

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from to

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 000-51609

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

34-2019608

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

3025 Highland Parkway, Suite 350 Downers Grove, Illinois

(Address of principal executive offices)

60515

(Zip Code)

(855) 377-0510

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share

(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to the filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (Section 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Large accelerated filer | <input type="checkbox"/> | Accelerated filer | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Non-accelerated filer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Smaller reporting company | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Emerging growth company | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

There is no established market for the registrant's shares of common stock. The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2020 (the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second quarter) was approximately \$2,257,455,030, based on the estimated per share value of \$3.14, as established by the registrant as of May 1, 2019.

As of February 1, 2021, there were 719,462,786 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive "Proxy Statement" for its annual stockholders' meeting expected to be held on May 6, 2021, are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <u>Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements</u> | <u>ii</u> |
| <u>Part I</u> | |
| <u>Item 1. Business</u> | <u>1</u> |
| <u>Executive Officers of Registrant</u> | <u>1</u> |
| <u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u> | <u>4</u> |
| <u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u> | <u>30</u> |
| <u>Item 2. Properties</u> | <u>31</u> |
| <u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u> | <u>32</u> |
| <u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u> | <u>32</u> |
| <u>Part II</u> | |
| <u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u> | <u>32</u> |
| <u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</u> | <u>36</u> |
| <u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> | <u>37</u> |
| <u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u> | <u>57</u> |
| <u>Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u> | <u>58</u> |
| <u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u> | <u>58</u> |
| <u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u> | <u>59</u> |
| <u>Item 9B. Other Information</u> | <u>59</u> |
| <u>Part III</u> | |
| <u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u> | <u>59</u> |
| <u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u> | <u>59</u> |
| <u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u> | <u>60</u> |
| <u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u> | <u>60</u> |
| <u>Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u> | <u>60</u> |
| <u>Part IV</u> | |
| <u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u> | <u>61</u> |
| <u>Signatures</u> | <u>64</u> |

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K ("Annual Report"), other than purely historical information, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act"), as amended. These statements include statements about InvenTrust Properties Corp.'s (the "Company") plans, objectives, strategies, financial performance and outlook, trends, the amount and timing of future cash distributions, prospects or future events; and they involve known and unknown risks that are difficult to predict, including the potential adverse effects of the coronavirus disease 2019 ("COVID-19") pandemic on the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its tenants. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact the Company and its tenants will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain, including the scope, severity, duration, and any resurgences of the pandemic, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate its impact, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, among others.

As a result, our actual financial results, performance, achievements, or prospects may differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. In some cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "may," "could," "expect," "intend," "plan," "seek," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "guidance," "predict," "potential," "continue," "likely," "will," "would," "illustrative," and "should" and variations of these terms and similar expressions, or the negatives of these terms or similar expressions. Such forward-looking statements are necessarily based upon estimates and assumptions that, while we consider reasonable based on our knowledge and understanding of the business and industry, are inherently uncertain. These statements are expressed in good faith and are not guarantees of future performance or results. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements and stockholders should not rely on forward-looking statements in making investment decisions.

There are a number of risks, uncertainties and other important factors, many of which are beyond our control, that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report. Such risks, uncertainties and other important factors, include, among others, the risks, uncertainties and factors set forth under "*Part I, Item 1A. - Risk Factors*" and "*Part II, Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, ("MD&A")*" and the risks and uncertainties related to the following:

- the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic in the markets where we own and operate properties, including the effect on our tenants' operations and ability to pay rent;
- the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the timing and nature of an economic recovery from the pandemic, including the effects of any future resurgence of COVID-19;
- market, political and economic volatility experienced by the United States ("U.S.") economy or real estate industry as a whole, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, and the regional and local political and economic conditions in the markets in which our retail properties are located;
- our ability to collect rent from tenants or to rent space on favorable terms or at all;
- the consummation of lease amendments on the agreed-upon terms and/or if consummated, payments as required by the terms of the respective agreements;
- declaration of bankruptcy by our retail tenants;
- the economic success and viability of our anchor retail tenants;
- the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our cash flows and our ability to satisfy certain covenants required by our mortgage loans and credit agreements;
- our ability to execute on a potential strategic transaction intended to enhance stockholder value and provide investment liquidity to stockholders, and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our ability to execute on, and the timing of such a potential strategic transaction;
- our ability to identify, execute and complete disposition opportunities and at expected valuations;
- our ability to identify, execute and complete acquisition opportunities and to integrate and successfully operate any retail properties acquired in the future and manage the risks associated with such retail properties;
- our ability to manage the risks of expanding, developing or re-developing our retail properties;
- loss of members of our senior management team or other key personnel;
- changes in governmental regulations and U.S. accounting standards or interpretations thereof;

- our ability to access capital for development, re-development and acquisitions on terms and at times that are acceptable to us;
- changes in the competitive environment in the leasing market and any other market in which we operate;
- shifts in consumer retail shopping from brick and mortar stores to e-commerce;
- our ability to re-lease spaces with forthcoming lease expirations and terminations, and increasing costs associated with leasing activities;
- the impact of leasing and capital expenditures to improve our retail properties to retain and attract tenants;
- events beyond our control, such as war, terrorist attacks, including acts of domestic terrorism, civil unrest, natural disasters and severe weather incidents, and any uninsured or under-insured loss resulting therefrom;
- actions or failures by our joint venture partner;
- the cost of compliance with and liabilities under environmental, health and safety laws;
- changes in real estate and zoning laws and increases in real property tax rates;
- our debt financing, including risk of default, loss and other restrictions placed on us;
- our ability to refinance or repay maturing debt or to obtain new financing on attractive terms;
- future increases in interest rates;
- the availability of cash flow from operating activities to fund capital and other expenditures, service our debt and other obligations, and to fund distributions;
- our status as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal tax purposes; and
- changes in federal, state or local tax law, including legislative, administrative, regulatory or other actions affecting REITs.

These factors are not necessarily all of the important factors that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed in or implied by any of our forward-looking statements. Other unknown or unpredictable factors also could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and overall value. Moreover, the risks identified elsewhere in this report, as well as the risks set forth above, should be interpreted as being heightened as a result of the ongoing and numerous adverse impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and/or socio-economic environment. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth above. Forward-looking statements are only as of the date they are made; we do not undertake or assume any obligation to update publicly any of these forward-looking statements to reflect actual results, new information, future events, changes in assumptions or changes in other factors affecting forward-looking statements, except to the extent required by applicable law. If we update one or more forward-looking statements, no inference should be drawn that we will make additional updates with respect to those or other forward-looking statements.

PART I

As used throughout this Annual Report, the terms "Company," "InvenTrust," "we," "us," or "our" mean InvenTrust Properties Corp. and its wholly-owned and unconsolidated joint venture investments. Unless otherwise noted, all dollar amounts are stated in thousands, except per share and per square foot data. Any references to number of properties, square feet, tenant and occupancy data are unaudited.

Item 1. Business

General

On October 4, 2004, we were incorporated as Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., a Maryland corporation, and have elected to be taxed, and currently qualify, as a REIT for federal tax purposes. We changed our name to InvenTrust Properties Corp. in April 2015. We were originally formed to acquire, own, manage, and develop a diversified portfolio of commercial real estate located throughout the United States, to partially own properties through joint ventures and to own investments in marketable securities and other assets. We are now focused on owning, managing, acquiring, and developing a multi-tenant retail platform.

Our wholly-owned and managed retail properties include grocery-anchored community and neighborhood centers and power centers, including those with necessity-based retailers. As of December 31, 2020, we owned or had an interest in a total of 65 retail properties with a total gross leasable area ("GLA") of approximately 10.8 million square feet, which includes 10 retail properties with a GLA of approximately 2.5 million square feet owned through our 55% interest in IAGM Retail Fund I, LLC ("IAGM"), an unconsolidated retail joint venture partnership between the Company and PGGM Private Real Estate Fund ("PGGM").

Where appropriate, we have included results from the IAGM properties at 55% when combined with our wholly-owned properties, defined as "Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio" within "Part I" and "Part II" of this Annual Report.

The following table summarizes the properties included in our retail portfolio, on a wholly-owned, IAGM, and pro-rata combined basis, as of December 31, 2020.

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | IAGM Retail Properties | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. of properties | 55 | 10 | 65 |
| GLA (square feet) | 8,392,572 | 2,470,193 | 9,751,178 |
| Economic occupancy (a) | 94.8% | 87.4% | 93.8% |
| ABR PSF (b) | \$18.69 | \$17.36 | \$18.52 |

- (a) Economic occupancy is defined as the percentage of total GLA for which a tenant is obligated to pay rent under the terms of its lease agreement, regardless of the actual use or occupancy by that tenant of the area being leased. Actual use may be less than economic occupancy.
- (b) Annualized Base Rent ("ABR") is computed as revenue for the last month of the period multiplied by twelve months. ABR includes the effect of rent abatements, lease inducements, straight-line rent GAAP adjustments and ground rent income. ABR per square foot ("PSF") is computed as ABR divided by the total leased square footage at the end of the period. Specialty leasing represents leases of less than one year in duration for inline space and includes any term length for a common area space, and is excluded from the ABR and leased square footage figures when computing the ABR PSF.

Business Objective and Strategy

InvenTrust is a multi-tenant retail REIT. Our objective is to own and operate grocery-anchored neighborhood shopping centers that provide essential retail in Sun Belt markets. Our strategy to achieve our business objective includes the following:

- Acquire retail properties in Sun Belt markets;
- Opportunistically dispose of retail properties;
- Maintain conservative leverage and a flexible capital structure; and
- Enhance environment, social and governance practices and standards.

Acquire retail properties in Sun Belt markets. InvenTrust focuses on grocery-anchored neighborhood centers, and select power centers that often have a grocery component, in markets with favorable demographics, including above average growth in population, employment and income. We believe these conditions create favorable demand characteristics for grocery-anchored and necessity-based retail centers which will enable us to capitalize on potential future rent increases while enjoying sustained occupancy at our centers. Using these criteria, we have identified 15 to 20 markets, including the metropolitan areas of Atlanta, Austin, Charlotte, Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, Houston, the greater Los Angeles and San Diego areas, Miami, Orlando, Raleigh-Durham, San Antonio and Tampa.

Opportunistically dispose of retail properties. We continue to opportunistically dispose of properties where we believe they no longer meet our investment criteria. These dispositions will allow the Company to re-deploy the proceeds in more attractive opportunities.

Maintain conservative leverage levels and a flexible capital structure. We continually evaluate the economic and credit environment and its impact to our business. We believe we have the liquidity necessary to continue executing on our strategy. We expect to have the ability to repay, refinance or extend any of our debt, and we believe we have adequate sources of funds to meet short-term cash needs related to these refinancings or extensions.

Enhance environment, social and governance practices and standards. We continue to focus on environmental, social and governance ("ESG") practices and standards across our platform. We believe we can enhance our communities, conserve resources and foster a best-in-class working environment while growing long term shareholder value. We remain committed to transparency in our investment strategy with a focus on operating efficiency, responding to evolving trends, and addressing the needs of our tenants and communities by continuing to fully integrate environmental sustainability, social responsibility, and strong governance practices throughout our organization.

Competition

The commercial retail real estate market is highly competitive. We compete for tenants with other owners and operators of commercial rental properties in all of our markets. We compete based on a number of factors that include location, rental rates, suitability of the property's design to tenants' needs and the manner in which the property is operated and marketed. The number of competing properties in a particular market could have a material effect on a property's occupancy levels, rental rates and operating income. We also face significant competition from e-commerce retailers. We believe the competition from e-commerce retailers has been increased and accelerated as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and shelter-in-place mitigation measures. As retailers increase their e-commerce presence it may cause them to adjust the size or number of brick and mortar retail locations in the future. This shift could adversely impact our occupancy and rental rates, which would, in turn, adversely impact our revenues and cash flows.

We face significant competition and limited supply for attractive investment opportunities. As a result of this competition, the purchase prices for attractive and suitable assets may be significantly elevated, which may adversely impact our ability to redeploy the proceeds from property sales for reinvestment. In addition, our disposition activity could continue to cause us to experience dilution in financial operating performance.

We compete with many third parties engaged in real estate investment activities, including other REITs, specialty finance companies, savings and loan associations, banks, mortgage bankers, insurance companies, mutual funds, institutional investors, investment banking firms, lenders, hedge funds, governmental bodies and other entities. Many real estate investors, including other REITs, have investment objectives similar to ours. In addition, many real estate investors seek financing through the same channels that we do. Therefore, we compete in a market where funds for real estate investment may decrease, grow less than the underlying demand or be unaffordable.

Environmental Matters

Compliance with federal, state and local environmental laws has not had a material adverse effect on our business, assets, results of operations, financial condition and/or our ability to pay distributions. We do not believe that our existing retail platform will require us to incur material expenditures to comply with these laws and regulations. However, we cannot predict the impact of unforeseen environmental contingencies or new or changed laws or regulations on our properties.

Tax Status

We have elected to be taxed as a REIT under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), beginning with the tax year ended December 31, 2005. Because we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax on taxable income that we distribute to our stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, without the benefit of certain relief provisions, we will be subject to federal and state income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. Even if we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain state and local taxes on our income, property or net worth, respectively, and to federal income and excise taxes on our undistributed income.

Human Capital Management

We believe that our employees are our greatest asset. We are committed to creating a corporate culture characterized by high levels of employee engagement, growth and development, health and wellness. We seek to attract and retain diverse and talented professionals who provide a wide range of opinions and experiences to drive our business forward. As of December 31, 2020, we have 124 full-time employees. Women represent approximately 60% of our employees. Approximately 39% of women employed by the Company hold management level/leadership roles.

Our human capital strategy is focused on talent management. We base our hiring, development, training, compensation and advancement decisions on an objective evaluation of qualifications, performance, skills and experience. Our employees are fairly compensated, without regard to gender, race and ethnicity. All of our employees are offered a comprehensive benefits package, including, but not limited to, paid time off and parental leave, medical dental and vision insurance, disability, life insurance, 401(k) matching, tuition reimbursement, summer hours and work from home flexibility. We have established an extensive employee review process and offer a number of incentives and acknowledgments throughout the year to increase employee engagement and development. We monitor our performance through employee engagement surveys and utilize the results of those surveys to continually improve our organization.

We endeavor to maintain workplaces that are free from discrimination or harassment on the basis of color, race, sex, national origin, ethnicity, religion, age, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression or any other status protected by applicable law. To that end, we conduct annual training to raise awareness of, and prevent, harassment and discrimination.

We have a shared passion and dedication to giving back to our community and for this reason we have developed the InvenTrust Charitable Team, a program led by employees who actively contribute Company time and resources to support charitable causes.

Access to Company Information

We electronically file our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The SEC maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically.

We make available, free of charge, by responding to requests addressed to our investor relations group, the Annual Report, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports on our website, www.inventrustproperties.com. These reports are available as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed or furnished to the SEC. The information on the Company's website is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report.

Executive Officers of Registrant

Set forth below is information concerning our executive officers as of February 1, 2021.

Thomas P. McGuinness, 65. Mr. McGuinness currently serves as our President and Chief Executive Officer and is also a member of our board of directors, where, in collaboration with senior management, he oversees the direction and strategic

initiatives of the Company. Mr. McGuinness has served as President of the Company since our self-management transactions in March 2014 and as our Chief Executive Officer since November 2014. Prior to the self-management transactions, he served as President and principal executive officer and President of our former business manager since September 2012 and January 2012, respectively. Mr. McGuinness previously served as the president of the Chicagoland Apartment Association and as the regional vice president of the National Apartment Association. Mr. McGuinness served on the board of directors of the Apartment Building Owners and Managers Association, and was a trustee with the Service Employees' Local No. 1 Health and Welfare Fund and its Pension Fund. Mr. McGuinness also currently services as an Executive Committee member of our retail joint venture entity IAGM.

Daniel J. Busch, 39. Mr. Busch currently serves as our Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. Mr. Busch joined InvenTrust in September 2019, providing oversight to our financial and accounting practices, and ensuring the financial viability of the Company's strategy. Prior to that, Mr. Busch served as Managing Director, Retail at Green Street Advisors, an independent research and advisory firm for the commercial real estate industry in North America and Europe, where he conducted independent research on the shopping center, regional mall, and net lease sectors. Prior to serving as Managing Director, Mr. Busch served in increasingly senior roles at Green Street covering the Mall Sector, conducting analysis and research, building financial models and providing analysis of financial statements for U.S. REITs. Previously, Mr. Busch served as an equity research analyst at Telsey Advisory Group and worked in a corporate capacity at Petco Animal Supplies Inc. He is a member of the Urban Land Institute, contributing as an active member on the Commercial and Retail Development Council. Mr. Busch received a B.S. in Applied Economics and Management from Cornell University and an MBA with specializations in general finance, financial instruments and markets from New York University.

Christy David, 42. Ms. David currently serves as our Executive Vice President, Chief Investment Officer, General Counsel, and Corporate Secretary, leading the implementation of the Company's strategy within its transactional and investment initiatives. Ms. David has served as InvenTrust's General Counsel since 2017. Ms. David joined InvenTrust in 2014 as Managing Counsel – Transactions and held that position until November 2016 when she was named Vice President, Deputy General Counsel and Secretary. Ms. David was promoted to the Company's General Counsel in 2017 and has served in that role since that time. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. David served at The Inland Group Inc., where she managed, reviewed, and drafted legal documents and matters regarding InvenTrust's acquisitions, dispositions, corporate contracts and spin-offs. Prior to joining the Inland Group, Ms. David served as an Associate Attorney at The Thollander Law Firm and held various positions at David & Associates. Ms. David serves on the Ravinia Associates Board as well as its Nominating Committee. Ms. David received a Juris Doctor from Washington University School of Law and a Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance from Loyola University.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider each of the following risks described below and all of the other information in this Annual Report in evaluating us. Our business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and/or ability to pay distributions to our stockholders could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. This Annual Report also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks faced by us described below and elsewhere in this Annual Report. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

Risk Factors Summary

The following is a summary of the principal risks and uncertainties described in more detail in this Annual Report:

- The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic is expected to continue to materially and adversely impact and disrupt our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- A consumer shift in retail shopping from brick and mortar stores to e-commerce may have an adverse impact on our revenues and cash flow.
- Economic, political and market conditions could negatively impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Potential strategic transactions that we evaluate may not occur, and even if they do occur, they may not be successful in increasing stockholder value or providing liquidity for our stockholders.
- Our ongoing business strategy involves the selling of assets; however, we may be unable to sell an asset at acceptable terms and conditions, if at all.

- Our ongoing strategy depends, in part, upon completing future acquisitions and dispositions, and we may not be successful in identifying attractive acquisition opportunities and consummating these transactions.
- We depend on tenants for our revenue, and accordingly, lease terminations, tenant defaults and bankruptcies could adversely affect the income produced by our assets.
- Our retail portfolio is subject to geographic concentration, which exposes us to risks of oversupply and competition in the relevant markets.
- We may be unable to renew leases, lease vacant space or re-let space as leases expire, thereby increasing or prolonging vacancies, which would adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.
- We may be required to make significant expenditures to improve our properties in order to retain and attract tenants.
- An increase in real estate taxes may decrease our income from properties.
- Retail conditions may adversely affect our income and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.
- Continued slow or negative growth in the retail industry could result in defaults by retail tenants, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition or result of operations.
- Our success depends on the success and continued presence of our anchor tenants.
- If our non-anchor tenants terminate their leases, our cash flow and results of operations could be adversely affected.
- We may be restricted from re-leasing space at our retail properties.
- Our retail leases may contain co-tenancy provisions, which would have an adverse effect on our operation of such retail properties if exercised.
- Debt service may reduce the funds available for distribution and increase the risk of loss since defaults may cause us to lose the properties securing the loans.
- If we are unable to borrow at favorable rates, we may not be able to refinance existing loans at maturity.
- Our existing or future debt agreements will contain covenants that restrict certain aspects of our operations, and our failure to comply with those covenants could materially and adversely affect us.
- Our mortgage agreements contain certain provisions that may limit our ability to sell our properties.
- Covenants applicable to current or future debt could restrict our ability to make distributions necessary to qualify as a REIT, which could materially and adversely affect us and the value of our common stock.
- Interest-only indebtedness may increase our risk of default and ultimately may reduce our funds available for distribution to our stockholders.
- To hedge against interest rate fluctuations, we use derivative financial instruments, which may be costly and ineffective.
- We may be contractually obligated to purchase property even if we are unable to secure financing for the acquisition.
- Our special purpose property-owning subsidiaries may default under non-recourse mortgage loans.
- Actions of our joint venture partner could negatively impact our performance.
- The termination of our joint venture may adversely affect our cash flow, operating results, and our ability to make distributions to stockholders.
- We could incur significant indemnification liabilities in connection with the spin-off transactions of our former subsidiaries.
- Since our shares are not currently traded on a national stock exchange, there is no established public market for our shares and our stockholders may not be able to sell their shares.
- The estimated per share value of our common stock is based on a number of assumptions and estimates that may not be accurate or complete and is also subject to a number of limitations.
- There is no assurance that we will be able to continue paying cash distributions or that distributions will continue to increase over time.
- Funding distributions from sources other than cash flow from operating activities may negatively impact our ability to sustain or pay future distributions and result in us having less cash available for other uses, such as property purchases.
- Our Share Repurchase Program may be amended, suspended or terminated by our board of directors at any time without stockholder approval, reducing the potential liquidity of a stockholder's investment. In July 2020, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Board suspended our Share Repurchase Program.

- Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited.
- Our charter permits our Board to issue preferred stock on terms that may subordinate the rights of the holders of our current common stock or discourage a third party from acquiring us.
- Certain provisions of Maryland law could inhibit changes in control.
- Our Board or a committee of our Board may change our investment policies without stockholder approval.
- Our assets may be subject to impairment charges that may materially and adversely affect our financial results.
- We are increasingly dependent on information technology, and are therefore subject to greater cyber risks.
- Failure to remain qualified as a REIT would cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, which could substantially reduce funds available for distributions to our stockholders.
- REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our liquidity and may force us to borrow funds or sell assets during unfavorable market conditions.
- Failure to make required distributions would subject us to federal corporate income tax.
- The prohibited transactions tax may limit our ability to dispose of our properties, and we could incur a material tax liability if the IRS successfully asserts that the 100% prohibited transaction tax applies to some or all of our dispositions.
- We may fail to qualify as a REIT if the IRS successfully challenges the valuation of our common stock used for purposes of our dividend reinvestment program.
- Stockholders may have tax liability on distributions that they elect to reinvest in our common stock.
- We may fail to qualify as a REIT as a result of our investments in joint ventures and other REITs.
- Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

Risks Related to the COVID-19 Pandemic

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and the future outbreak of other highly infectious or contagious diseases, is expected to continue to materially and adversely impact and disrupt our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The COVID-19 pandemic has negatively impacted our business and financial performance, and we expect this impact to continue. The states in which our retail properties are located are in varying stages of restrictions and re-openings in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Certain jurisdictions had begun re-opening only to return to restrictions in the face of increases in new COVID-19 cases. We are unable to predict whether cases of COVID-19 in these markets or other areas in which we operate will decrease, increase, or remain the same, whether the approved COVID-19 vaccines will be efficiently distributed in these markets, and whether local governments will mandate closures of our tenants' businesses or implement other restrictive measures on their and our operations. Many of our tenants have already been adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic and actions taken to contain or prevent its spread. A substantial number of tenants have temporarily closed their businesses, shortened their operating hours or are offering reduced services. As a result, the Company has observed a substantial increase in the number of tenants that have made late or partial rent payments, requested a deferral of rent payments, or defaulted on rent payments, and it is likely that more of our tenants will be similarly impacted in the future. Additionally, certain tenants have declared bankruptcy as a result of the effects of the pandemic and additional tenants may declare bankruptcy in the future.

The global spread and unprecedented impact of COVID-19 has created significant volatility, uncertainty and economic disruption. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact our business, operations, and financial results is highly uncertain and will depend on numerous evolving factors that we may not be able to accurately predict. The COVID-19 pandemic, including any resurgences, or a future pandemic, could also have material and adverse effects on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and per share value due to, among other factors:

- continuing or additional closures of, or other operational issues at, our properties resulting from government or tenant action;
- reduced economic activity impacting our tenants' ability to meet their rental and other obligations to us in full or at all;
- the ability of our tenants who have been granted rent deferrals to timely pay deferred rent;
- any inability to renew leases or lease vacant space on favorable terms, or at all;
- a potentially prolonged recession and high unemployment negatively impacting consumer discretionary spending;

- continued changes in consumer behavior in favor of e-commerce;
- tenant bankruptcies;
- liquidity issues resulting from reduced cash flows from operations;
- negative impacts to the credit and/or capital markets making it difficult to access capital on favorable terms or at all;
- impairment in value of our tangible or intangible assets;
- a general decline in business activity and demand for real estate transactions adversely affecting our ability to grow our portfolio of properties and service our indebtedness;
- supply chain disruptions adversely affecting our tenants' operations; and
- impacts on the health of our personnel and a disruption in the continuity of our business.

The impact of COVID-19 may also heighten other risks discussed herein, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and estimated share value.

Risks Related to Our Business and Strategy

A consumer shift in retail shopping from brick and mortar stores to e-commerce may have an adverse impact on our revenues and cash flow.

The majority of national retailers operating brick and mortar stores have made e-commerce sales an important part of their business model. The shift to e-commerce sales may adversely impact their sales for brick and mortar stores, causing those retailers to adjust the size or number of retail locations in the future. This shift could adversely impact our occupancy and rental rates, which would, in turn, adversely impact our revenues and cash flows.

Economic, political and market conditions could negatively impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our business is affected by economic, political and market challenges experienced by the U.S. or global economies or the real estate industry as a whole (and, in particular, the retail sector); by the regional or local economic conditions in the markets in which our assets are located, including any dislocations in the credit markets; or by competitive business market conditions experienced by us and/or our retail tenants and shadow anchor retailers (anchor retailers that anchor our assets but whose properties are not owned or leased by us), such as challenges competing with e-commerce channels. These conditions may materially affect our tenants, shadow anchor retailers, the value and performance of our assets and our ability to sell assets, as well as our ability to make principal and interest payments on, or refinance, outstanding debt when due. Challenging economic conditions may also impact the ability of certain of our tenants to enter into new leasing transactions or to satisfy rental payments under existing leases. Specifically, these conditions may have the following consequences:

- the financial condition of our tenants may be adversely affected, which may result in us having to increase concessions, reduce rental rates or make capital improvements in order to maintain occupancy levels or to negotiate for reduced space needs, which may result in a decrease in our occupancy levels and cash flows;
- significant job loss may occur, which may decrease demand for space and result in lower occupancy levels, which will result in decreased revenues and could diminish the value of assets that depend, in part, upon the cash flow generated by our assets;
- an increase in the number of bankruptcies or insolvency proceedings of our tenants and lease guarantors, which could delay our efforts to collect rent and any past due balances under the relevant leases and ultimately could preclude collection of these sums;
- our ability to borrow on terms and conditions that we find acceptable may be limited;
- consolidation in the retail sector, including by e-commerce retailers, which could negatively impact the rental rates we are able to charge and occupancy levels;
- the amount of capital that is available to finance assets could diminish, which, in turn, could lead to a decline in asset values generally, slow asset transaction activity, and reduce the loan to value ratio upon which lenders are willing to lend;
- the value of certain of our assets may decrease below the amounts we paid for them, which would limit our ability to dispose of assets at attractive prices or for potential buyers to obtain debt financing secured by these assets and could reduce our ability to finance our business; and

- changing government regulations, including tax policies.

Our management and our board of directors (the "Board") routinely evaluate opportunities to position the Company for various strategic transactions designed to provide liquidity for our stockholders. Such strategic transactions may not occur, and even if they do occur, they may not be successful in increasing stockholder value or providing liquidity for our stockholders.

Our management and our Board routinely evaluate opportunities to position the Company for various strategic transactions designed to ultimately provide liquidity for our stockholders. The timing or the form of any such strategic transaction is uncertain. Strategic transaction options are subject to factors that are outside of our control, such as economic, political and market conditions. Such factors may affect whether any strategic transaction is available to the Company and, if so, whether the transaction is available on terms satisfactory to the Company or at a time of the Company's choosing. Our Board may decide to apply to have our shares of common stock listed for trading on a national securities exchange or included for quotation on a national market system; seek to sell all or substantially all of our assets, liquidate or engage in a merger transaction; contribute substantial assets to a joint venture in exchange for cash; sell our assets individually or approve a strategic transaction whose form we cannot yet reasonably anticipate. It is possible that no such strategic transaction will ever occur. Even if a strategic transaction does occur, it may not be successful in increasing share value or providing liquidity for our stockholders, and may have the opposite effect, eroding share value and failing to deliver any meaningful liquidity, in which case our stockholders' investment would lose value. At this time, the COVID-19 pandemic and related uncertainties have delayed our process for exploring and executing upon a potential strategic transaction.

Our ongoing business strategy involves the selling of assets; however, we may be unable to sell an asset at acceptable terms and conditions, if at all.

We intend to continue to hold our assets as long-term investments until such time as we determine that a sale or other disposition appears to be advantageous to achieve our investment objectives or until it appears such objectives will not be met. As we look to sell these assets, general economic, political and market conditions, and asset-specific issues may negatively affect the value of our assets and therefore reduce our return on the investment or prevent us from selling the asset on acceptable terms or at all. Some of our leases contain provisions giving the tenant a right to purchase the asset, such as a right of first offer or right of first refusal, which may lessen our ability to freely control the sale of the asset. Debt levels currently exceed the value of certain assets and debt levels on other assets may exceed the value of those assets in the future, making it more difficult for us to rent, refinance or sell the assets, which may lead to the asset being subject to foreclosure, a deed in lieu of foreclosure or another transaction with a lender. In addition, real estate investments are relatively illiquid and often cannot be sold quickly, limiting our ability to sell our assets when we decide to do so, or in response to such changing economic or asset-specific issues. Further, economic conditions may prevent potential purchasers from obtaining financing on acceptable terms, if at all, thereby delaying or preventing our ability to sell our assets.

Our ongoing strategy depends, in part, upon completing future acquisitions and dispositions, and we may not be successful in identifying attractive acquisition opportunities and consummating these transactions.

As part of our strategy, we intend to tailor and grow our retail platform. We cannot assure our stockholders that we will be able to identify opportunities or complete transactions on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that we will actually realize any anticipated benefits from such acquisitions or investments. There may be high barriers to entry in many key markets and scarcity of available acquisition and investment opportunities in desirable locations. We face significant competition for attractive investment opportunities from an indeterminate number of other real estate investors, including investors with significant capital resources such as domestic and foreign corporations and financial institutions, sovereign wealth funds, public and private REITs, private institutional investment funds, domestic and foreign high-net-worth individuals, life insurance companies and pension funds. As a result of competition, we may be unable to acquire additional properties as we desire or the purchase price may be significantly elevated. Similarly, we cannot assure our stockholders that we will be able to obtain financing for acquisitions or investments on attractive terms or at all, or that the ability to obtain financing will not be restricted by the terms of our credit facility or other indebtedness we may incur.

Additionally, we regularly review our business to identify properties or other assets that we believe are in certain markets or have certain characteristics that may not benefit us as much as properties in other markets or with different characteristics. One of our strategies is to selectively dispose of retail properties and use sale proceeds to fund our growth in markets and with properties that will enhance our retail platform. We cannot assure our stockholders that we will be able to consummate any such sales on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that we will actually realize any anticipated benefits from such sales. Additionally, we may be unable to successfully identify attractive and suitable replacement assets even if we are successful in completing such dispositions. We may face delays in reinvesting net sales proceeds in new assets, which would impact the

return we earn on our assets. Dispositions of real estate assets can be particularly difficult in a challenging economic environment when uncertainties exist about the impact of e-commerce on retailers and when financing alternatives are limited for potential buyers. Our inability to sell assets, or to sell such assets at attractive prices, could have an adverse impact on our ability to realize proceeds for reinvestment. In addition, even if we are successful in consummating sales of selected retail properties, such dispositions may result in losses.

Any such acquisitions, investments or dispositions could also demand significant attention from management that would otherwise be available for our regular business operations, which could harm our business.

Our ongoing strategy depends, in part, on expanding, developing or re-developing some of our current retail properties as well as properties acquired in the future. We face risks with the expansion, development and re-development of properties that may impact our financial condition and results of operations.

We seek to expand, develop and re-develop some of our existing properties and such activity is subject to various risks. We may not be successful in identifying and pursuing expansion, development and re-development opportunities. In addition, like newly-acquired properties, expanded, developed and re-developed properties may not perform as well as expected. Risks include the following:

- we may be unable to lease developments to full occupancy on a timely basis;
- the occupancy rates and rents of a completed project may not be sufficient to make the project profitable;
- actual costs of a project may exceed original estimates, possibly making the project unprofitable;
- delays in the development or construction process may increase our costs;
- we may not be able to obtain, or may experience delays in obtaining necessary zoning, land use, building, occupancy and other required governmental permits and authorizations;
- we may abandon a development project and lose our investment;
- the size of our development pipeline may strain our labor or capital capacity to complete developments within targeted timelines and may reduce our investment returns;
- a reduction in the demand for new retail space may reduce our future development activities, which in turn may reduce our net operating income; and
- changes in the level of future development activity may adversely impact our results from operations by reducing the amount of certain internal overhead costs that may be capitalized.

We are subject to litigation that could negatively impact our cash flow, financial condition and results of operations.

We are a defendant from time to time in lawsuits and regulatory proceedings relating to our business. Due to the inherent uncertainties of litigation and regulatory proceedings, we may not be able to accurately predict the ultimate outcome of any such litigation or proceedings. A significant unfavorable outcome could negatively impact our cash flow, financial condition and results of operations.

Risk associated with expansion into new markets.

If opportunities arise, we may acquire or develop properties in markets where we currently have no presence. Each of the risks applicable to acquiring or developing properties in our current markets are applicable to acquiring, developing and integrating properties in new markets. In addition, we may not possess the same level of familiarity with the dynamics and conditions of the new markets we may enter, which may adversely affect our operating results and investment returns in those markets.

Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry

There are inherent risks with investments in real estate, including the relative illiquidity of such investments.

Investments in real estate are subject to varying degrees of risk. For example, an investment in real estate cannot generally be quickly sold, and we cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any asset we desire to on the terms set by us or acceptable to us, or the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of such asset. Moreover, the Code imposes restrictions on a REIT's ability to dispose of assets that are not applicable to other types of real estate companies. In particular, the tax laws applicable to REITs require that we hold our assets for investment, rather than primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business, which may cause us to forgo or defer sales of assets that otherwise would be in our best interests. Therefore, we may not be able to vary our retail platform promptly in response to changing economic, financial and investment conditions

and dispose of assets at opportune times or on favorable terms, which may adversely affect our cash flows and our ability to make distributions to stockholders.

Investments in real estate are also subject to adverse changes in general economic conditions. Among the factors that could impact our assets and the value of an investment in us are the following:

- risks associated with the possibility that cost increases will outpace revenue increases and that in the event of an economic slowdown, the high proportion of fixed costs will make it difficult to reduce costs to the extent required to offset declining revenues;
- changes in tax laws and property taxes, or an increase in the assessed valuation of an asset for real estate tax purposes;
- adverse changes in the federal, state or local laws and regulations applicable to us, including those affecting zoning, fuel and energy consumption, water and environmental restrictions, and the related costs of compliance;
- changing market demographics;
- an inability to finance real estate assets on favorable terms, if at all;
- the ongoing need for owner-funded capital improvements and expenditures to maintain or upgrade assets;
- fluctuations in real estate values or potential impairments in the value of our assets;
- natural disasters, such as earthquakes, floods or other insured or uninsured losses; and
- changes in interest rates and availability, cost and terms of financing.

We depend on tenants for our revenue, and accordingly, lease terminations, tenant defaults and bankruptcies could adversely affect the income produced by our assets.

Our business and financial condition depend on the financial stability of our tenants. Certain economic conditions may adversely affect one or more of our tenants. For example, business failures, downsizings, changing consumer tastes and e-commerce can contribute to reduced consumer demand for retail products and services, which would impact tenants of our properties. In addition, our properties typically are anchored by large, nationally recognized tenants, any of which may experience a downturn in its business that may weaken significantly its financial condition and thus the performance of the applicable shopping center. Further, mergers or consolidations among large retail establishments could result in the closure of existing stores or duplicate or geographically overlapping store locations, which could include tenants at our retail properties.

As a result of these factors, our tenants may delay lease commencements, decline to extend or renew their leases upon expiration, fail to make rental payments, or declare bankruptcy. Individual tenants may lease more than one asset or space at more than one asset. As a result, the financial failure of one tenant could increase vacancy at more than one asset or cause more than one lease to become non-performing. Any of these actions could result in the termination of the tenants' leases, the expiration of existing leases without renewal or the loss of rental income attributable to the terminated or expired leases, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, cash flows, results of operations, and our ability to pay distributions.

In the event of a tenant default or bankruptcy, we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as a landlord and may incur substantial costs in protecting our investment and re-leasing our asset. Specifically, a bankruptcy filing by, or relating to, one of our tenants or a lease guarantor would bar efforts by us to collect pre-bankruptcy debts from that tenant or lease guarantor, or its asset, unless we receive an order permitting us to do so from the bankruptcy court. In addition, we cannot evict a tenant solely because of bankruptcy. The bankruptcy of a tenant or lease guarantor could delay our efforts to collect past-due balances under the relevant leases, and could ultimately preclude collection of these sums. If a lease is rejected by a tenant in bankruptcy, we would have only a general, unsecured claim for damages. An unsecured claim would only be paid to the extent that funds are available and only in the same percentage as is paid to all other holders of general, unsecured claims. Restrictions under the bankruptcy laws further limit the amount of any other claims that we can make if a lease is rejected. As a result, it is likely that we would recover substantially less than the full value of the remaining rent during the term.

Our retail portfolio is subject to geographic concentration, which exposes us to risks of oversupply and competition in the relevant markets. Significant increases in the supply of certain property types without corresponding increases in demand in those markets could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, our results of operations and our ability to pay distributions.

As of December 31, 2020, approximately 41.4% of the total annualized base rental income in our retail portfolio was generated by properties located in Texas, with 13.0%, 12.9%, 10.8%, and 4.8% of our total annualized base rental income generated by properties located in the Houston, Austin, Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, and San Antonio metropolitan areas, respectively. An

oversupply of retail properties in any of these markets could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, our results of operations and our ability to pay distributions.

Real estate is a competitive business.

We compete with numerous developers, owners and operators of commercial real estate assets in the leasing market, many of which own assets similar to, and in the same market areas as, our assets. In addition, some of these competitors may be willing to accept lower returns on their investments than we are, and many have greater resources than we have and may enjoy significant competitive advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of capital and enhanced operating efficiencies. Principal factors of competition include rents charged, attractiveness of location, the quality of the asset and breadth and quality of services provided. Our success depends upon, among other factors, trends affecting national and local economies, the financial condition and operating results of current and prospective tenants and customers, availability and cost of capital, construction and renovation costs, taxes, governmental regulations, legislation, job creation and population trends.

We also face competition from other real estate investment programs for buyers. We perceive there to be a smaller population of potential buyers for certain types of assets that comprise our retail portfolio in comparison to assets in other real estate sectors, which may make it challenging for us to sell certain of our retail properties.

We may be unable to renew leases, lease vacant space or re-let space as leases expire, thereby increasing or prolonging vacancies, which would adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

As of December 31, 2020, our pro rata combined retail portfolio was 93.8% occupied. As of December 31, 2020, leases representing approximately 6.2% and 13.8% of our pro rata combined retail portfolio GLA was scheduled to expire in 2021 and 2022, respectively. We cannot assure our stockholders that leases will be renewed or that our properties will be re-leased on terms equal to or better than the current terms, or at all. We also may not be able to lease space which is currently not occupied on acceptable terms and conditions, if at all. In addition, some of our tenants have leases that include early termination provisions that permit the lessee to terminate all or a portion of its lease with us after a specified date or upon the occurrence of certain events with little or no liability to us. We may be required to offer substantial rent abatements, tenant improvements, early termination rights or below-market renewal options to retain these tenants or attract new ones. It is possible that, in order to lease currently vacant space, or space that may become vacant, we will be required to make rent or other concessions to tenants, accommodate requests for renovations, make tenant improvements and other improvements or provide additional services to our tenants. As a result, we may have to make significant capital or other expenditures in order to retain tenants whose leases expire or to attract new tenants. Portions of our assets may remain vacant for extended periods of time. If the rental rates for our assets decrease, our existing tenants do not renew their leases or we do not re-lease a significant portion of our available space and space for which leases will expire, our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We may be required to make significant expenditures to improve our properties in order to retain and attract tenants.

In order to retain tenants whose leases are expiring or to attract replacement tenants, we may be required to provide rent or other concessions, accommodate requests for renovations, build-to-suit remodeling and other improvements or provide additional services. As a result, we may have to pay for significant leasing costs or tenant improvements. Additionally, if we have insufficient capital reserves, we may need to raise capital to fund these expenditures. If we are unable to do so, we may be unable to fund the necessary or desirable improvements to our properties. This could result in non-renewals by tenants upon the expiration of their leases or an inability to attract new tenants, which would result in declines in revenues from operations and adversely affect our cash flows and results of operations.

Furthermore, deferring necessary improvements to a property may cause the property to suffer from a greater risk of obsolescence or a decline in value, or a greater risk of decreased cash flow as a result of fewer potential tenants being attracted to the property. If this happens, we may not be able to maintain projected rental rates for affected properties, and our results of operations may be negatively impacted.

Any difficulties in obtaining capital necessary to make tenant improvements, pay leasing commissions and make capital improvements at our assets could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Ownership of real estate is a capital intensive business that requires significant capital expenditures to operate, maintain and renovate assets. Access to the capital that we need to lease, maintain and renovate existing assets is critical to the success of our business. We may not be able to fund tenant improvements, pay leasing commissions or fund capital improvements at our existing assets solely from cash provided from our operating activities. Consequently, we may have to rely upon the availability

of debt, net proceeds from the dispositions of our assets or equity capital to fund tenant improvements, pay leasing commissions or fund capital improvements. The inability to do so could impair our ability to compete effectively and harm our business.

We are subject to risks from natural disasters, severe weather, and climate change.

Natural disasters and severe weather such as earthquakes, wildfires, mudslides, tornadoes, hurricanes, blizzards, hailstorms or floods may result in significant damage to our properties, disrupt operations at our properties and adversely affect both the value of our properties and the ability of our tenants and operators to make their scheduled rent payments to us. The extent of our casualty losses and loss in operating income in connection with such events is a function of the severity of the event and the total amount of exposure in the affected area. These losses may not be insured or insurable at commercially reasonable rates. When we have a geographic concentration, a single catastrophe or destructive weather event affecting a region may have a significant negative effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. As a result, our operating and financial results may vary significantly from one period to the next. We also are exposed to the risk of an increased need for the maintenance and repair of our buildings due to inclement weather. In addition, climate change may adversely impact our properties directly and may lead to additional compliance obligations and costs, including insurance premiums, taxes and fees.

We may obtain only limited warranties when we purchase a property and would have only limited recourse if our due diligence did not identify issues that could decrease the value of our property after the purchase.

The seller of a property often sells the property to us in its "as is" condition on a "where is" basis and "with all faults," without any warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use or purpose. In addition, purchase agreements may contain only limited warranties, representations and indemnifications that will only survive for a limited period after the closing. The purchase of properties with limited warranties increases the risk that we may lose some or all of our invested capital in the property, as well as the loss of rental income from that property, and may also require additional investment to make the property suitable and competitive.

An increase in real estate taxes may decrease our net operating income from properties.

From time to time, the amount we pay for property taxes may increase as either property values increase or assessment rates are adjusted. Increases in a property's value or in the tax assessment rate could result in an increase in the real estate taxes due for that property. If we are unable to pass the increase in taxes through to our tenants, our net operating income for the property will decrease.

Risks Related to our Retail Assets

Our retail properties face considerable competition for the tenancy of our lessees and the business of retail shoppers.

There are numerous shopping venues that compete with our retail properties in attracting retailers to lease space and shoppers to patronize their properties. In addition, our retail tenants face changing consumer preferences and increasing competition from other forms of retailing, such as e-commerce websites and catalogs as well as other retail centers located within the geographic market areas of our retail properties that compete with our properties for customers. All these factors may adversely affect our tenants' cash flows and, therefore, their ability to pay rent. To the extent that our tenants do not pay their rent or do not pay on a timely basis, it could have a negative impact on our financial condition and result of operations.

Retail conditions may adversely affect our income and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

A retail property's revenues and value may be adversely affected by a number of factors, many of which apply to real estate investment generally, but which also include trends in the retail industry and perceptions by retailers or shoppers of the safety, convenience and attractiveness of the retail property. Our retail properties are public locations, and any incidents of crime or violence, including acts of terrorism, could result in a reduction of business traffic to tenant stores in our properties. Any such incidents may also expose us to civil liability or harm our reputation. In addition, to the extent that the investing public has a negative perception of the retail sector, the value of our retail properties may be negatively impacted.

An economic downturn, such as the one we are currently experiencing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, could have an adverse impact on the retail industry generally. Continued slow or negative growth in the retail industry could result in defaults by retail tenants, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition or result of operations.

An economic downturn, such as the one we are currently experiencing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, could have an adverse impact on the retail industry generally. As a result, the retail industry could face further reductions in sales revenues and increased bankruptcies. Adverse economic conditions may result in an increase in distressed or bankrupt retail companies,

which in turn would result in an increase in defaults by tenants at our commercial properties. Such conditions may also affect shadow anchor retailers in some of our centers, which we cannot control. Although we do not generate revenue from shadow anchor retailers, their presence drives traffic to some of our centers. Additionally, continued slow or negative economic growth could hinder new entrants into the retail market, which may make it difficult for us to fully lease our real properties. Tenant defaults and decreased demand for retail space would have an adverse impact on the value of our retail properties and our results of operations.

Our success depends on the success and continued presence of our anchor tenants.

Our properties are largely dependent on the operational success of their anchor tenants (those occupying 10,000 square feet or more). Anchor tenants occupy significant amounts of square footage, pay a significant portion of the total rents at a property and contribute to the success of other tenants by drawing consumers to a property. Our net income could be adversely affected by the loss of revenues in the event a significant tenant becomes bankrupt or insolvent, experiences a downturn in its business, materially defaults on its leases, does not renew its leases as they expire, or renews at a lower rental rate. In addition, if a significant tenant vacates a property, co-tenancy clauses may allow other tenants to modify or abate their minimum rent, reduce their share or the amount of payments for common area operating expenses and property taxes, or terminate their rent or lease obligations. Co-tenancy clauses have several variants and may allow a tenant to pay reduced levels of rent until a certain number of tenants open their stores within the same property.

If our non-anchor tenants (tenants occupying less than 10,000 square feet) are not successful and, consequently, terminate their leases, our cash flow, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

As of December 31, 2020, approximately 55.5% of our total annualized base rental income is generated by our non-anchor tenants. Our non-anchor tenants may be more vulnerable to negative economic conditions as they generally have more limited resources than our anchor tenants. If a significant number of our non-anchor tenants experience financial difficulties or are unable to remain open, our cash flow, financial condition and result of operations could be adversely affected.

We may be restricted from re-leasing space at our retail properties.

Leases with retail tenants may contain provisions giving the particular tenant the exclusive right to sell particular types of merchandise or provide specific types of services within the particular retail center. These provisions may limit the number and types of prospective tenants interested in leasing space in a particular retail property.

Our revenue will be impacted by the success and economic viability of our anchor retail tenants. Our reliance on single or significant tenants in certain buildings may decrease our ability to lease vacated space and adversely affect the returns on our stockholder's investments.

In the retail sector, a tenant occupying all or a large portion of the gross leasable area of a retail center, commonly referred to as an anchor tenant, may become insolvent, may suffer a downturn in business or may decide not to renew its lease. Any of these events could result in a reduction or cessation in rental payments to us, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. A lease termination by an anchor tenant also could result in lease terminations or reductions in rent by other tenants whose leases may permit cancellation or rent reduction if another tenant's lease is terminated. Similarly, the leases of some anchor tenants may permit the anchor tenant to transfer its lease to another retailer. The transfer to a new anchor tenant could reduce customer traffic in the retail center and thereby reduce the income generated by that retail center. A transfer of a lease to a new anchor tenant could also allow other tenants to make reduced rental payments or to terminate their leases in accordance with lease terms. If we are unable to re-lease the vacated space to a new anchor tenant, we may incur additional expenses in order to remodel the space to be able to re-lease the space to more than one tenant.

Our retail leases may contain co-tenancy provisions, which would have an adverse effect on our operation of such retail properties if exercised.

With respect to any retail properties we own or acquire, we may enter into leases containing co-tenancy provisions. Co-tenancy provisions may allow a tenant to exercise certain rights if, among other things, another tenant fails to open for business, delays its opening or ceases to operate, or if a percentage of the property's gross leasable space or a particular portion of the property is not leased or subsequently becomes vacant. A tenant exercising co-tenancy rights may be able to abate minimum rent, reduce its share or the amount of its payments for common area operating expenses and property taxes or cancel its lease.

Risks Related to Financing and Indebtedness

Volatility in the financial markets and challenging economic conditions could adversely affect our ability to secure debt

financing on attractive terms and our ability to service our indebtedness.

The domestic and international commercial real estate debt markets could become very volatile as a result of, among other things, the tightening of underwriting standards by lenders and credit rating agencies, increased interest rates and changing regulations. This could result in less availability of credit and increasing costs for what is available. If the overall cost of borrowing increases, either by increases in the index rates or by increases in lender spreads, the increased costs may result in lower overall economic returns potentially reducing future cash flow available for distribution. If these disruptions in the debt markets were to persist, our ability to borrow funds to finance activities related to real estate assets could be negatively impacted. In addition, we may find it difficult, costly or impossible to refinance indebtedness that is maturing.

Further, economic conditions could negatively impact commercial real estate fundamentals and result in declining values in our retail portfolio and in the collateral securing any loan investments we may make, which could have various negative impacts. Specifically, the value of collateral securing any loan we hold could decrease below the outstanding principal amounts of such loans.

Debt service may reduce the funds available for distribution and increase the risk of loss since defaults may cause us to lose the properties securing the loans.

We have acquired, and will continue to acquire, real estate assets by assuming existing financing or borrowing new monies. We may borrow money for other purposes to, among other things, satisfy the requirement that we distribute at least 90% of our "REIT taxable income," subject to certain adjustments, annually or as is otherwise necessary or advisable to assure that we qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. However, payments required on any amounts we borrow reduce the funds otherwise available for, among other things, capital expenditures or distributions to our stockholders.

If there is a shortfall between the cash flow from our assets and the cash flow needed to service our debts, the amount of cash flow from operations available for distributions to stockholders may be reduced. In addition, incurring mortgage debt increases the risk of loss since defaults on indebtedness secured by an asset may result in lenders initiating foreclosure actions. In such a case, we could lose the asset securing the loan that is in default, thus reducing the value of our stockholders' investments. For tax purposes, a foreclosure is treated as a sale of the asset or assets for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the asset or assets. If the outstanding balance of the debt exceeds our tax basis in the asset or assets, we would recognize taxable gain on the foreclosure action and we would not receive any cash proceeds. We also may fully or partially guarantee any funds that subsidiaries borrow to operate assets. In these cases, we will likely be responsible to the lender for repaying the loans if the subsidiary is unable to do so. If any mortgage contains cross-collateralization or cross-default provisions, more than one asset may be affected by a default.

If we are unable to borrow at favorable rates, we may not be able to refinance existing loans at maturity.

If we are unable to borrow money at favorable rates, or at all, we may be unable to refinance existing loans at maturity. Further, we may enter into loan agreements or other credit arrangements that require us to pay interest on amounts we borrow at variable or "adjustable" rates. Increases in interest rates will increase our interest costs. If interest rates are higher when we refinance our loans, our expenses will increase, thereby reducing our cash flow. Further, during periods of rising interest rates, we may be forced to sell one or more of our assets earlier than anticipated in order to repay existing loans, which may not permit us to maximize the return on the particular assets being sold.

Our existing or future debt agreements will contain covenants that restrict certain aspects of our operations, and our failure to comply with those covenants could materially and adversely affect us.

The mortgages on our existing assets, and any future mortgages, likely will contain customary covenants such as those that limit our ability, without the prior consent of the lender, to further mortgage the applicable asset or to discontinue insurance coverage even if we believe that the insurance premiums are greater than the risk of loss being insured against. In addition, such loans contain negative covenants that, among other things, preclude certain changes of control, inhibit our ability to incur additional indebtedness or, under certain circumstances, restrict cash flow necessary to make distributions to our stockholders. Any credit facility or secured loans that we may enter into likely will contain customary financial covenants, restrictions, requirements and other limitations with which we must comply. While we may have plans to undertake certain alterations, developments, re-developments or leasing actions at a property, a lender may have approval rights that prevent us from moving forward. In addition, our continued ability to borrow under any credit facility that we may obtain will be subject to compliance with our financial and other covenants, including covenants relating to debt service coverage ratios, leverage ratios, and liquidity and net worth requirements, and our ability to meet these covenants will be adversely affected if our financial condition and cash flows are materially adversely affected or if general economic conditions deteriorate.

In addition, our failure to comply with these covenants, as well as our inability to make required payments, could cause a default under the applicable agreement, which could result in the acceleration of the debt and require us to repay such debt with capital obtained from other sources, which may not be available to us or may be available only on unattractive terms. Furthermore, if we default on secured debt, lenders can take possession of the asset or assets securing such debt. In addition, agreements may contain specific cross-default provisions with respect to specified other indebtedness, giving the lenders the right to declare a default on its debt and to enforce remedies, including acceleration of the maturity of such debt upon the occurrence of a default under such other indebtedness. If we default on any of our agreements, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, cash flows or results of operations.

Our mortgage agreements contain certain provisions that may limit our ability to sell our properties.

In order to assign or transfer our rights and obligations under certain of our mortgage agreements, we generally must obtain the consent of the lender, pay a fee equal to a fixed percentage of the outstanding loan balance and pay any costs incurred by the lender in connection with any such assignment or transfer.

These provisions of our mortgage agreements may limit our ability to sell our properties which, in turn, could adversely impact the price realized from any such sale. To the extent we receive lower sale proceeds, we could experience a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to make distributions to stockholders.

Covenants applicable to current or future debt, such as those in our credit line and mortgages, could restrict our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and, as a result, we may be unable to make distributions necessary to qualify as a REIT, which could materially and adversely affect us and the value of our common stock.

In order to continue to qualify as a REIT, we generally are required to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (subject to certain adjustments) to our stockholders each year. To the extent that we satisfy this distribution requirement, but distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, we will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our undistributed taxable income. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we distribute to our stockholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified under the Code. If, as a result of covenants applicable to our current or future debt, we are restricted from making distributions to our stockholders, we may be unable to make distributions necessary for us to avoid U.S. federal corporate income and excise taxes and maintain our qualification as a REIT, which could materially and adversely affect us.

Interest-only indebtedness may increase our risk of default and ultimately may reduce our funds available for distribution to our stockholders.

We have obtained, and may continue to enter into, mortgage indebtedness that does not require us to pay principal for all or a portion of the life of the debt instrument. During the period when no principal payments are required, the amount of each scheduled payment is less than that of a traditional amortizing mortgage loan. The principal balance of the mortgage loan is not reduced (except in the case of prepayments) because there are no scheduled monthly payments of principal required during this period. After the interest-only period, we may be required either to make scheduled payments of principal and interest or to make a lump-sum or "balloon" payment at or prior to maturity. These required principal or balloon payments will increase the amount of our scheduled payments and may increase our risk of default under the related mortgage loan if we do not have funds available or are unable to refinance the obligation. In addition, we may be forced to sell one or more of our properties or investments in real estate at times that may not permit us to realize the return on the investments we would have otherwise realized.

Increases in interest rates could increase the amount of our debt payments and adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2020, approximately \$150.0 million of our debt bore interest at variable rates. Increases in interest rates on variable rate debt reduces the funds available for other needs, including distributions to our stockholders. As of December 31, 2020, approximately \$407.3 million of our total indebtedness bore interest at rates that are fixed. As fixed-rate debt matures, we may not be able to borrow at rates equal to or lower than the rates on the expiring debt. In addition, if rising interest rates cause us to need additional capital to repay indebtedness, we may be forced to sell one or more of our properties or investments in real estate at times that may not permit us to realize the return on the investments we would have otherwise realized.

Increases in interest rates would increase our interest expense on any variable rate debt, as well as any debt that must be refinanced at higher interest rates at the time of maturity. Our future earnings and cash flows could be adversely affected due to the increased requirement to service our debt and could reduce the amount we are able to distribute to our stockholders.

The expected London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") phase-out may have unpredictable impacts on contractual mechanics in the credit markets or the broader financial markets, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

The United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, intends to cease encouraging or requiring banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. It is unclear whether LIBOR will cease to exist after that date, and there is currently no global consensus on what rate or rates will become acceptable alternatives. In the United States, the U.S. Federal Reserve Board-led industry group, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, selected the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as an alternative to LIBOR for U.S. dollar-denominated LIBOR-benchmarked obligations. SOFR is a broad measure of the cost of borrowing cash in the overnight United States treasury repo market, and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York has published the daily rate since 2018. Nevertheless, because SOFR is a fully secured overnight rate and LIBOR is a forward-looking unsecured rate, SOFR is likely to be lower than LIBOR on most dates, and any spread adjustment applied by market participants to alleviate any mismatch during a transition period will be subject to methodology that remains undefined. Additionally, master agreements or other contracts drafted before consensus is reached on a variety of details related to a transition may not reflect provisions necessary to address it once LIBOR is fully phased out. The discontinuation of LIBOR and the transition from LIBOR to SOFR or other benchmark rates could have an unpredictable impact on contractual mechanics in the credit markets or result in disruption to the broader financial markets, including causing interest rates under our current or future LIBOR-benchmarked agreements to perform differently than in the past, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

To hedge against interest rate fluctuations, we use derivative financial instruments, which may be costly and ineffective.

From time to time, we use derivative financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates on certain loans secured by our assets. Our derivative instruments currently consist of interest rate swap contracts but may, in the future, include, interest rate cap or floor contracts, futures or forward contracts, options or repurchase agreements. Our actual hedging decisions are determined in light of the facts and circumstances existing at the time of the hedge. There is no assurance that our hedging strategy will achieve our objectives. We may be subject to costs, such as transaction fees or breakage costs, if we terminate these arrangements.

To the extent that we use derivative financial instruments to hedge against interest rate fluctuations, we are exposed to credit risk, basis risk and legal enforceability risks. In this context, credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. Basis risk occurs when the index upon which the contract is based is more or less variable than the index upon which the hedged asset or liability is based, thereby making the hedge less effective. Finally, legal enforceability risks encompass general contractual risks including the risk that the counterparty will breach the terms of, or fail to perform its obligations under, the derivative contract. A counterparty could fail, shut down, file for bankruptcy or be unable to pay out contracts. The business failure of a hedging counterparty with whom we enter into a hedging transaction will most likely result in a default. Default by a party with whom we enter into a hedging transaction may result in the loss of unrealized profits and force us to cover our resale commitments, if any, at the then-current market price. Additionally, it may not always be possible to dispose of or close out a hedging position without the consent of the hedging counterparty, and we may not be able to enter into an offsetting contract to cover our risk. We cannot provide assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for hedging instruments purchased or sold, and we may be required to maintain a position until exercise or expiration, which could result in losses.

Further, the REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge the risks inherent to our operations. We may be unable to manage these risks effectively.

We may be contractually obligated to purchase property even if we are unable to secure financing for the acquisition.

In some cases, we finance a portion of the purchase price for properties that we acquire. However, to ensure that our offers are as competitive as possible, we generally do not enter into contracts to purchase property that include financing contingencies. Thus, we may be contractually obligated to purchase a property even if we are unable to secure financing for the acquisition. In this event, we may choose to close on the property by using cash on hand, which would result in less cash available for other purposes, including funding operating costs or paying distributions to our stockholders. Alternatively, we may choose not to close on the acquisition of the property and default on the purchase contract. If we default on any purchase contract, we could lose our earnest money, become subject to liquidated or other contractual damages and remedies and suffer reputational harm in the commercial real estate market, which could make future sellers less likely to accept our bids or cause them to require a higher purchase price or more onerous contractual terms.

Our special purpose property-owning subsidiaries may default under non-recourse mortgage loans.

Some of our assets are or will be held in special-purpose property-owning subsidiaries. In the future, such special purpose property-owning subsidiaries may default and/or send notices of imminent default on non-recourse mortgage loans where the relevant asset is or will be suffering from cash shortfalls on operating expenses, leasing costs and/or debt service obligations. Any default by our special purpose property-owning subsidiaries under non-recourse mortgage loans would give the lenders the right to accelerate the payment on the loans and the right to foreclose on the asset underlying such loans. There are several potential outcomes on the default of a non-recourse mortgage loan, including foreclosure, a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, a cooperative short sale, or a negotiated modification to the terms of the loan. There is no assurance that we will be able to achieve a favorable outcome on a cooperative or timely basis on any defaulted mortgage loan.

Risks Related to our Joint Venture

Actions of our joint venture partner could negatively impact our performance.

With respect to our joint venture, we are not in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the property or the joint venture. Consequently, our joint venture may involve risks not present with other methods of investing in real estate. For example, our joint venture partner may have economic or business interests or goals which are or which become inconsistent with our economic or business interests or goals or may take action contrary to our instructions or requests or contrary to our policies or objectives. We have experienced these events from time to time with our former joint venture partners, which in some cases have resulted in litigation. An adverse outcome in any lawsuit could have a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, any litigation increases our expenses and prevents our officers and directors from focusing their time and effort on our retail portfolio and business plans. Our relationship with our joint venture partner is contractual in nature. These agreements may restrict our ability to sell our interest when we desire or on advantageous terms and may be terminated or dissolved and, in each event, we may not continue to own or operate the interests or assets underlying the relationship or may need to purchase the interests or assets at an above-market price to continue ownership. Such joint venture investments may involve other risks not otherwise present with a direct investment in real estate, including the following examples:

- the possibility that the investment may require additional capital that we or our joint venture partner does not have, which lack of capital could affect the performance of the investment or dilute our interest if our joint venture partner were to contribute our share of the capital;
- the possibility that our joint venture partner in an investment might breach a loan agreement or other agreement or otherwise, by action or inaction, act in a way detrimental to us or the investment;
- the possibility that we may incur liabilities as the result of the action taken by our joint venture partner; or
- that such joint venture partner may exercise buy/sell rights that force us to either acquire the entire investment, or dispose of our share, at a time, on terms and/or at a price that may not be consistent with our investment objectives.

The termination of our joint venture may adversely affect our cash flow, operating results, and our ability to make distributions to stockholders.

If our joint venture was terminated for any reason, we could lose the fee income, including but not limited to asset, property management and leasing fees from these partnerships, which would adversely affect our operating results and our cash available for distribution to stockholders.

Risks Related to our Spin-off Transactions

We could incur significant indemnification liabilities in connection with the spin-off transactions of our former subsidiaries. It is also possible that our former subsidiaries will not satisfy their indemnification obligations to us, leaving us with significant liabilities for business and assets that we no longer own. Any of these outcomes could materially adversely affect our operations.

In 2015 we spun off Xenia and in 2016 we spun off Highlands by distributing 95% and 100%, respectively, of the shares of the common stock of these former subsidiaries to our stockholders. In connection with each of these spin-off transactions, we entered into a Separation and Distribution Agreement with Xenia or Highlands, as applicable, which provides for, among other things, the allocation between us and Xenia or Highlands, as applicable, of our assets, liabilities and obligations attributable to periods prior to, at and after the applicable share distribution. Among other things, each Separation and Distribution Agreement also provides that we will indemnify and be financially responsible for liabilities that may exist relating to the assets that were

not included in the spun-off company or for certain liabilities relating to the spin-off transactions. Conversely, each of Xenia and Highlands agreed to indemnify us related to certain of their assets and businesses and for certain liabilities relating to the spin-off transactions. However, third parties could seek to hold us responsible for any of the liabilities that these former subsidiaries agreed to retain, and there can be no assurance that our former subsidiaries will be able to fully satisfy any indemnification obligations they owe to us in a timely manner or in full. As a result, we may be responsible for substantial liabilities under the Separation and Distribution Agreements or that relate to Xenia or Highlands.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

Since InvenTrust shares are not currently traded on a national stock exchange, there is no established public market for our shares and our stockholders may not be able to sell their shares.

Our shares of common stock are not listed on a national securities exchange. There is no established public trading market for our shares and no assurance that one may develop. Our charter prohibits any persons or groups from owning more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our stock or more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our common stock unless exempted prospectively or retroactively by our Board. This may inhibit investors from purchasing a large portion of our shares. Our charter also does not require our directors to seek stockholder approval to liquidate our assets by a specified date, nor does our charter require our directors to list our shares for trading on a national exchange by a specified date or provide any other type of liquidity to our stockholders. Although our management and Board are working on positioning the Company to explore various strategic alternatives, there is no assurance that we will be successful in identifying and executing on a strategic alternative. In addition, we do not know the timing or what form the alternative would take. Strategic transaction options are subject to factors that are outside of our control, such as economic, political and market conditions. Such factors may affect whether any strategic transaction is available to the Company and, if so, whether the transaction is available on terms satisfactory to the Company or at a time of the Company's choosing. If our Board were to pursue a strategic alternative in the form of a listing event of our common stock on a national securities exchange or otherwise, there is no assurance that we would satisfy the listing requirements or that our shares would be approved for listing. Additionally, if and/or when a liquidity event occurs, there is no guarantee our stockholders will be able to liquidate their common stock at a price equal to its initial investment value or the current estimated share value. Our estimated share value is generally determined only once a year and is based on a number of assumptions and estimates that may not be accurate or complete and is subject to a number of limitations as described below.

The estimated per share value of our common stock is based on a number of assumptions and estimates that may not be accurate or complete and is also subject to a number of limitations.

On December 21, 2021, we announced an estimated value of our common stock as of December 1, 2020, equal to \$2.89 per share. Our Board engaged Duff & Phelps, LLC ("Duff & Phelps"), an independent third-party valuation advisory firm that specializes in providing real estate valuation services, to advise the Audit Committee and the Board in their estimate of the per share value of our common stock outstanding as of December 1, 2020. As with any methodology used to estimate value, the methodology employed by Duff & Phelps and the recommendations made by us were based upon a number of estimates and assumptions that may not have been accurate or complete. Further, different parties using different assumptions and estimates could have derived a different estimated per share value, which could be significantly different from our estimated per share value. The estimated per share value does not represent: (i) the expected price at which our shares would trade on a national securities exchange, (ii) the amount per share a stockholder would obtain if he, she or it tried to sell his, her or its shares or (iii) the amount per share stockholders would receive if we liquidated our assets and distributed the proceeds after paying all our expenses and liabilities. Furthermore, the estimated share value is generally determined only as of a particular date once a year and could be subject to significant volatility due to a variety of economic, political, market, competitive and other factors, which could cause the estimated share value to go up or down over time. Accordingly, with respect to the estimated per share value, we can give no assurance that:

- a stockholder would be able to resell his, her or its shares at this estimated value;
- a stockholder would ultimately realize distributions per share equal to our estimated per share value upon liquidation of our assets and settlement of our liabilities or a sale of the Company;
- our shares would trade at a price equal to or greater than the estimated per share value if we listed them on a national securities exchange;
- the methodology used to estimate our per share value would be acceptable to the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA") or that the estimated per share value will satisfy the applicable annual valuation requirements under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and the Code with respect to

employee benefit plans subject to ERISA and other retirement plans or accounts subject to Section 4975 of the Code;
or

- this estimated value will increase, stay at the current level, or not continue to decrease, over time.

There is no assurance that we will be able to continue paying cash distributions or that distributions will continue to increase over time.

Historically we have paid, and we intend to continue to pay, regular cash distributions to our stockholders. On November 11, 2019, our Board approved an increase to our annual distribution rate effective for the quarterly distribution payable in April 2020 from \$0.0737 per share to \$0.0759, on an annualized basis. The adjustment to the distribution rate equates to a 2020 calendar year total distribution of \$0.07535 per share (an annual rate of \$0.0737 per share paid in January 2020 and an annual rate of \$0.0759 per share paid in April, July and October 2020). On December 17, 2020, our Board approved an increase to our annual distribution rate effective for the quarterly distribution payable in April 2021, from \$0.0759 to \$0.0782, on an annualized basis.

Our ability to continue to pay dividends at current rates or to continue to increase our dividend rate will depend on a number of factors, including, among others, the following:

- our financial condition and results of future operations;
- the terms of our loan covenants; and
- our ability to acquire, finance, develop or redevelop and lease additional properties at attractive rates.

If we do not maintain or periodically increase the dividend on our common stock, it may have an adverse effect on the value of our common stock and other securities. As we execute on our retail strategy, our Board expects to evaluate our distribution rate on a periodic basis. See Part I. Item 1. “*Business - Current Strategy and Outlook*” for more information regarding our retail strategy.

Factors that can affect the availability and timing of cash distributions include our ability to earn positive yields on our real estate assets, the yields on securities in which we invest and our operating expense levels, and many others. Our retail platform strategy may also affect our ability to pay our cash distributions if we are not able to timely reinvest the capital we receive from our property dispositions. There is no assurance that we will be able to continue paying distributions at the current level or that the amount of distributions will increase, or not continue to decrease, over time. Even if we are able to continue paying distributions, the actual amount and timing of distributions is determined by our Board in its discretion and typically depends on the amount of funds available for distribution, which depends on items such as current and projected cash requirements and tax considerations. As a result, our distribution rate and payment frequency may vary from time to time.

Funding distributions from sources other than cash flow from operating activities may negatively impact our ability to sustain or pay future distributions and result in us having less cash available for other uses, such as property purchases.

If our cash flow from operating activities is not sufficient to fully fund the payment of distributions, the level of our distributions may not be sustainable. For the year ended December 31, 2020, distributions were paid from cash flow from operations, distributions from unconsolidated entities and proceeds from the sales of properties.

We may pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations or funds from operations, including funding such distributions from external financing sources, which may not be available at commercially attractive terms. Distributions out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits will be treated as dividends for federal income tax purposes. To the extent that the aggregate amount of cash distributed with respect to our stock in any given year exceeds the amount of our current and accumulated earnings and profits allocable to such stock for the same period, the excess amount will be deemed a return of capital, rather than a dividend, to the extent of the stockholder's tax basis in our stock, and any remaining excess amount will be treated as capital gain, for federal income tax purposes. Furthermore, in the event that we are unable to fund future distributions from our cash flows from operating activities, the value of our stockholders' shares may be materially adversely affected.

At any time that we are not generating cash flow from operations sufficient to cover the current distribution rate, we may determine to pay lower distributions, or to fund all or a portion of our future distributions from other sources. If we utilize borrowings for the purpose of funding all or a portion of our distributions, we will incur additional interest expense. We have not established any limit on the extent to which we may use alternate sources of cash for distributions, except that, in accordance with the law of the State of Maryland and our organizational documents, generally, we may not make distributions that would: (i) cause us to be unable to pay our debts as they become due in the usual course of business, (ii) cause our total

assets to be less than the sum of our total liabilities, or (iii) jeopardize our ability to maintain our qualification as a REIT for so long as the Board determines that it is in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT.

We may issue additional equity or debt securities in the future in order to raise capital. Additional issuances of equity securities could dilute the investment of our current stockholders.

Issuing additional equity securities to finance future developments and acquisitions instead of incurring additional debt could dilute the interests of our existing stockholders. Our ability to execute our business and growth plan depends on our access to an appropriate blend of capital, which could include a line of credit and other forms of secured and unsecured debt, equity financing, or joint ventures.

Our Share Repurchase Program may be amended, suspended or terminated by our board of directors at any time without stockholder approval, reducing the potential liquidity of a stockholder's investment.

Our Share Repurchase Program, as defined in "Part II, Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities", is designed to provide qualified stockholders with limited, interim liquidity by enabling them to sell their shares back to us. Our board of directors, however, may amend, suspend or terminate the Share Repurchase Program at any time in its sole discretion without stockholder approval. Any amendments to or suspension or termination of, the Share Repurchase Program may restrict or eliminate a stockholder's ability to resell shares to us. On June 11, 2020, we announced that our Board voted to suspend the SRP until further notice. Pursuant to the terms of the SRP, the suspension went into effect on July 11, 2020.

Increases in market interest rates may reduce demand for our common stock and result in a decline in the value of our common stock.

The value of our common stock may be influenced by the distribution yield on our common stock (i.e., the amount of our quarterly distributions as a percentage of the fair market value of our common stock) relative to market interest rates. An increase in market interest rates, which are currently low compared to historical levels, may lead prospective purchasers of our common stock to expect a higher distribution yield, which we may not be able, or may choose not, to provide. Higher interest rates would also likely increase our borrowing costs and decrease our operating results and cash available for distribution. Thus, higher market interest rates could cause the value of our common stock to decline.

Stockholders' returns may be reduced if we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

We are not registered, and do not intend to register our company or any of our subsidiaries, as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). If we or any of our subsidiaries become obligated to register as an investment company, the registered entity would have to comply with regulation under the Investment Company Act with respect to capital structure (including the registered entity's ability to use borrowings), management, operations, transactions with affiliated persons (as defined in the Investment Company Act) and portfolio composition, including disclosure requirements and restrictions with respect to diversification and industry concentration, and other matters. Compliance with the Investment Company Act may not be feasible as it would limit our ability to make certain investments and require us to significantly restructure our operations and business plan. The costs we would incur and the limitations that would be imposed on us as a result of such compliance and restructuring would negatively affect the value of our common stock, our ability to make distributions and the sustainability of our business and investment strategies.

We believe that neither we nor any subsidiaries we own fall within the definition of an investment company under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act because we primarily engage in the business of acquiring and owning real property, through our wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries, each of which has at least 60% of its assets in real property. The company intends to conduct its operations, directly and through wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries, so that neither the company nor any of its subsidiaries is registered or will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act, in relevant part, defines an investment company as (i) any issuer that is, or holds itself out as being, engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities, or (ii) any issuer that is engaged, or proposes to engage, in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns, or proposes to acquire, "investment securities" having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis (the "40% Test"). The term "investment securities" generally includes all securities except government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exclusion from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act. We and our subsidiaries are primarily engaged in the business of investing in

real property and, as such, we believe we and our subsidiaries should fall outside of the definition of an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act.

Accordingly, we believe that neither we nor any of our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries are considered investment companies under either Section 3(a)(1)(A) or Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act. We believe we and our wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries are also able to rely on the exclusion provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act. To rely upon Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act as it has been interpreted by the SEC staff, an entity would have to invest at least 55% of its total assets in "mortgage and other liens on and interests in real estate," which we refer to as "qualifying real estate investments," and maintain an additional 25% of its total assets in qualifying real estate investments or other real estate-related assets. The remaining 20% of the entity's assets can consist of miscellaneous assets. These criteria may limit what we buy, sell and hold.

We classify our assets for purposes of Section 3(c)(5)(C) based in large measure upon no-action letters issued by the SEC staff and other interpretive guidance provided by the SEC and its staff. The no-action positions are based on factual situations that may be substantially different from the factual situations we may face, and a number of these no-action positions were issued more than 20 years ago. Pursuant to this guidance, and depending on the characteristics of the specific investments, certain mortgage-backed securities, other mortgage-related instruments, joint venture investments and the equity securities of other entities may not constitute qualifying real estate assets, and therefore, we may limit our investments in these types of assets. The SEC or its staff may not concur with the way we classify our assets. Future revisions to the Investment Company Act or further guidance from the SEC or its staff may cause us to no longer be in compliance with the exclusion from the definition of an "investment company" provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) and may force us to re-evaluate our portfolio and our investment strategy (e.g., in 2011 the SEC staff published a Concept Release in which it reviewed and questioned certain interpretative positions taken under Section 3(c)(5)(C)). To the extent that the SEC or its staff provides more specific or different guidance, we may be required to adjust our strategy accordingly. Any additional guidance from the SEC or its staff could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen.

A change in the value of any of our assets could cause us to fall within the definition of "investment company" and negatively affect our ability to be free from registration and regulation under the Investment Company Act. To avoid being required to register the company or any of its subsidiaries as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, we may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell and may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. Sales may be required under adverse market conditions, and we could be forced to accept a price below that which we would otherwise consider acceptable. In addition, we may have to acquire additional income or loss generating assets that we might not otherwise have acquired or may have to forgo opportunities to acquire interests in companies that we would otherwise want to acquire and would be important to our investment strategy. Any such selling, acquiring or holding of assets driven by Investment Company Act considerations could negatively affect the value of our common stock, our ability to make distributions and the sustainability of our business and investment strategies.

If we or our subsidiaries were required to register as an investment company but failed to do so, we or the applicable subsidiary would be prohibited from engaging in our or its business, and criminal and civil actions could be brought against us or the applicable subsidiary. If we or any of our subsidiaries were deemed an unregistered investment company, we or the applicable subsidiary could be subject to monetary penalties and injunctive relief and we or the applicable subsidiary could be unable to enforce contracts with third parties and third parties could seek to obtain rescission of transactions undertaken during the period we or the applicable subsidiary were deemed an unregistered investment company, unless the court found that under the circumstances, enforcement (or denial of rescission) would produce a more equitable result than no enforcement (or grant of rescission) and would not be inconsistent with the Investment Company Act.

Risks Related to Our Organization and Corporate Structure

Stockholders have limited control over changes in our policies and operations.

Our Board determines our major policies, including our investment policies and strategies and policies regarding financing, debt and equity capitalization, REIT qualification and distributions. Our Board may amend or revise certain of these and other policies without a vote of the stockholders.

Stockholders' interest in us may be diluted if we issue additional shares.

Stockholders do not have preemptive rights with respect to any shares issued by us in the future. Our charter authorizes our Board, without stockholder approval, to amend the charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that the Company has authority to issue. Future issuances

of common stock reduce the percentage of our shares owned by our current stockholders who do not participate in future stock issuances. Stockholders are not entitled to vote on whether or not we issue additional shares. In addition, depending on the terms and pricing of an additional offering of our shares and the value of our properties, our stockholders may experience dilution in the value of their shares. Further, our Board could issue stock on terms and conditions that subordinate the rights of the holders of our current common stock or have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control in us, including an extraordinary transaction (such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all our assets) that might provide a premium price for our stockholders.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited.

Under Maryland law generally, a director is required to perform his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in our best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. Under Maryland law, directors are presumed to have acted in accordance with this standard of conduct. In addition, our charter eliminates the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from the following:

- actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services; or
- active and deliberate dishonesty by the director or officer that was established by a final judgment as being material to the cause of action adjudicated.

Our charter and bylaws obligate us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect from time to time, to indemnify and to pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding to any present or former director or officer who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service to us in that capacity. As a result, we and our stockholders may have more limited rights against our directors and officers than might otherwise exist absent the current provisions in our charter and bylaws.

Our charter places limits on the amount of common stock that any person may own.

In order for us to qualify as a REIT under the Code, no more than 50% of the outstanding shares of our common stock may be beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals at any time during the last half of each taxable year. Unless exempted by our Board, prospectively or retroactively, our charter prohibits any persons or groups from beneficially or constructively owning more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our stock or more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our common stock. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of us, including an extraordinary transaction such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock.

Our charter permits our Board to issue preferred stock on terms that may subordinate the rights of the holders of our current common stock or discourage a third party from acquiring us.

Our Board may classify or reclassify any unissued shares of common or preferred stock into other classes or series of stock and establish the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications, and terms or conditions of redemption of the stock and may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares or the number of shares of any class or series that we have authority to issue without stockholder approval. Thus, our Board could authorize us to issue shares of preferred stock with terms and conditions that could subordinate the rights of the holders of our common stock or shares of preferred stock or common stock that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of us, including an extraordinary transaction such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, that might provide a premium price for holders of our common stock.

Certain provisions of Maryland law could inhibit changes in control.

Certain provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law ("MGCL"), may have the effect of deterring a third party from making a proposal to acquire us or of impeding a change in our control under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of our common stock with the opportunity to benefit from a sale of our common stock, including the following:

- "business combination" provisions that, subject to limitations, prohibit certain business combinations between us and an "interested stockholder" (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting stock or an affiliate or associate of ours who was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding stock at any time within the

two-year period immediately prior to the date in question) for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder, and thereafter impose fair price and/or supermajority stockholder voting requirements on these combinations; and

- "control share" provisions that provide that "control shares" of our company (defined as voting shares that, when aggregated with other shares controlled by the stockholder, entitle the stockholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing directors) acquired in a "control share acquisition" (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of issued and outstanding control shares) have no voting rights except to the extent approved by our stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding all interested shares.

As permitted by Maryland law, we have elected, by resolution of our Board, to opt out of the business combination provisions of the MGCL, provided that such business combination has been approved by our Board (including a majority of directors who are not affiliated with the interested stockholder), and, pursuant to a provision in our bylaws, to exempt any acquisition of our stock from the control share provisions of the MGCL. However, our Board may by resolution elect to repeal the exemption from the business combination provisions of the MGCL and may by amendment to our bylaws opt into the control share provisions of the MGCL at any time in the future.

Certain provisions of the MGCL permit our Board, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in our charter or bylaws, to adopt certain mechanisms, some of which (for example, a classified board) we do not have. These provisions may have the effect of limiting or precluding a third party from making an acquisition proposal for us or of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in our control under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of our common stock with the opportunity to benefit from a sale of our common stock.

If our Board were to elect to be subject to the provision of Subtitle 8 providing for a classified board or the business combination provisions of the MGCL or if the provisions of our bylaws opting out of the control share acquisition provisions of the MGCL were amended or rescinded, these provisions of the MGCL could have anti-takeover effects.

Our Board or a committee of our Board may change our investment policies without stockholder approval, which could alter the nature of our stockholders' investment.

Our investment policies may change over time. The methods of implementing our investment policies may also vary, as new investment techniques are developed. Our investment policies, the methods for implementing them, and our other objectives, policies and procedures may be altered by our Board or a committee of our Board without the approval of our stockholders. As a result, the nature of our stockholders' investment could change without their consent. A change in our investment strategy may, among other things, increase our exposure to interest rate risk, default risk and real property market fluctuations, all of which could materially and adversely affect our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Operational Risks

We disclose funds from operations ("FFO"), a non-GAAP (U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or "GAAP") financial measure, in communications with investors, including documents filed with the SEC; however, FFO is not equivalent to our net income or loss as determined under GAAP, and GAAP measures should be considered to be more relevant to our operating performance.

We use internally, and disclose to investors, FFO, a non-GAAP financial measure. FFO is not equivalent to our net income or loss as determined under GAAP, and investors should consider GAAP measures to be more relevant to our operating performance. Because of the manner in which FFO differs from GAAP net income or loss, it may not be an accurate indicator of our operating performance. Furthermore, FFO is not necessarily indicative of cash flow available to fund cash needs and should not be considered as an alternative to cash flows from operations as an indication of our liquidity, or indicative of funds available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Neither the SEC nor any other regulatory body has passed judgment on the acceptability of the adjustments that we use to calculate FFO. Also, because not all companies calculate FFO the same way, comparisons with other companies may not be meaningful.

Our assets may be subject to impairment charges that may materially and adversely affect our financial results.

Economic and other conditions may adversely impact the valuation of our assets, resulting in impairment charges that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. On a regular basis, we evaluate our assets for impairments based on various factors, including changes in the holding periods, projected cash flows of such assets and market conditions as described in Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Critical

Accounting Policies and Estimates - Impairment of Long Lived Assets." If we determine that an impairment has occurred, we would be required to make an adjustment to the net carrying value of the asset, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in the accounting period in which the adjustment is made. Furthermore, changes in estimated future cash flows due to a change in our plans, policies, or views of market and economic conditions could result in the recognition of additional impairment losses for already impaired assets, which, under the applicable accounting guidance, could be substantial and could materially adversely affect our results of operations. We have incurred and we may incur future impairment charges, which could be material.

The failure of any bank in which we deposit our funds could reduce the amount of cash we have available to pay distributions and make additional investments.

We have deposited our cash and cash equivalents in several banking institutions in an attempt to minimize exposure to the failure of any one of these entities. However, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") generally only insures limited amounts per depositor per insured bank. At December 31, 2020, we had cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash deposited in interest-bearing transaction accounts at certain financial institutions exceeding these federally insured levels. If any of the banking institutions in which we have deposited funds ultimately fails, we may lose our deposits in excess of the federally insured levels. The loss of our deposits would reduce the amount of cash we have available.

Technology and Information Systems Risks

We are increasingly dependent on information technology ("IT"), and potential cyber-attacks, security problems, or other disruptions present risks.

A cyber incident is considered to be any adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity or availability of our information resources. More specifically, a cyber incident is an intentional attack or an unintentional event that can include an intruder gaining unauthorized access to systems to disrupt operations, corrupt data or steal confidential information. As our reliance on technology has increased, so have the risks posed to our systems, both internal and those we have outsourced.

Although we make efforts to maintain the security and integrity of our IT networks and related systems, and we have implemented various measures to manage the risk of a security breach or disruption, there can be no assurance that our security efforts and measures will be effective or that attempted security breaches would not be successful or damaging. While we maintain some of our own critical IT systems, we also depend on third parties to provide important IT services relating to several key business functions. Furthermore, the security measures employed by third-party service providers may prove to be ineffective at preventing breaches of their systems. Moreover, cyber incidents perpetrated against our tenants, including unauthorized access to customers' credit card data and other confidential information, could diminish consumer confidence and consumer spending and negatively impact our business and reputation.

Our primary risks that could directly result from the occurrence of a cyber incident include operational interruption, damage to our relationships with our tenants and private data exposure. Our financial results and reputation may be negatively impacted by such an incident.

A failure of our IT infrastructure could adversely impact our business and operations.

We rely upon the capacity, reliability and security of our IT infrastructure and our ability to expand and continually update this infrastructure in response to changing needs of our business. We continue to face the challenge of integrating new systems and hardware into our operations. If there are technological impediments, unforeseen complications, errors or breakdowns in the IT infrastructure, the disruptions could have an adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

Federal Income Tax Risks

Failure to remain qualified as a REIT would cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, which would substantially reduce funds available for distributions to our stockholders.

Our qualification as a REIT depends on our ability to continue to meet requirements regarding our organization and ownership, distributions of our income, the nature and diversification of our income and assets, as well as other tests imposed by the Code. We cannot assure our stockholders that our actual operations for any one taxable year will satisfy these requirements. Further, new legislation, regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could significantly affect our ability to qualify as a REIT or the federal income tax consequences of our qualification as a REIT. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year,

we will face serious tax consequences that will substantially reduce the funds available for distributions to our stockholders because of the following:

- we would not be allowed a deduction for dividends paid to stockholders in computing our taxable income and would be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our taxable income;
- we could be subject to the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax for the tax years prior to January 1, 2018, and possibly increased state and local taxes; and
- unless we are entitled to relief under certain U.S. federal income tax laws, we could not re-elect REIT status until the fifth calendar year after the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

In addition, if we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will no longer be required to make distributions. As a result of all these factors, our failure to qualify as a REIT could impair our ability to expand our business and raise capital, and adversely affect the value of our common stock.

REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our liquidity and may force us to borrow funds or sell assets during unfavorable market conditions.

To satisfy the REIT distribution requirements, we may need to borrow funds on a short-term basis or sell assets sooner than anticipated, even if the then-prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these borrowings or sales. Our cash flows from operations may be insufficient to fund required distributions as a result of differences in timing between the actual receipt of income and the recognition of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required debt service or amortization payments. The insufficiency of our cash flows to cover our distribution requirements could have an adverse impact on our ability to raise short- and long-term debt or sell equity securities in order to fund distributions required to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

Even if we continue to qualify as a REIT, we may face other tax liabilities that reduce our cash flows.

Even if we continue to qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income, tax on income from some activities conducted as a result of a foreclosure, and state or local income, property and transfer taxes. In addition, our taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs") are subject to regular corporate federal, state and local taxes. Any of these taxes would decrease cash available for distributions to stockholders.

Failure to make required distributions would subject us to federal corporate income tax.

In order to continue to qualify as a REIT, we generally are required to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (subject to certain adjustments) to our stockholders each year (the "90% Distribution Requirement"). To the extent that we satisfy the 90% Distribution Requirement, but distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, we will be subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income tax on our undistributed taxable income. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we pay out to our stockholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified under the Code.

The prohibited transactions tax may limit our ability to dispose of our properties, and we could incur a material tax liability if the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") successfully asserts that the 100% prohibited transaction tax applies to some or all of our dispositions.

A REIT's net income from prohibited transactions is subject to a 100% tax. In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of assets, other than foreclosure property, held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. We may be subject to the prohibited transactions tax equal to 100% of net gain upon a disposition of an asset. As part of our plan to refine our retail portfolio, we have selectively disposed of certain of our properties in the past and intend to make additional dispositions of our assets in the future. Although a safe harbor to the characterization of the sale of property by a REIT as a prohibited transaction is available, not all of our past dispositions have qualified for that safe harbor and some or all of our future dispositions may not qualify for that safe harbor. We believe that our past dispositions will not be treated as prohibited transactions, and we intend to avoid disposing of property that may be characterized as held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. To avoid the prohibited transaction tax, we may choose not to engage in certain sales of our assets or may conduct such sales through a TRS, which would be subject to federal, state and local income taxation. Moreover, no assurance can be provided that the IRS will not assert that some or all of our future dispositions are subject to the 100% prohibited transactions tax. If the IRS successfully imposes the 100% prohibited transactions tax on some or all of our dispositions, the resulting tax liability could be material.

We may fail to qualify as a REIT if the IRS successfully challenges the valuation of our common stock used for purposes of our dividend reinvestment program.

In order to satisfy the 90% Distribution Requirement, the dividends we paid during our 2014 and prior taxable years must not have been "preferential." For our 2014 and prior taxable years and for any future taxable year in which we do not qualify as a "publicly offered REIT" (i.e., a REIT required to file annual and periodic reports with the SEC), a dividend determined to be preferential will not qualify for the dividends paid deduction. To have avoided paying preferential dividends, we must have treated every stockholder of a class of stock with respect to which we made a distribution the same as every other stockholder of that class, and we must not have treated any class of stock other than according to its dividend rights as a class. For example, if a certain stockholder received a distribution that was more or less (on a per-share basis) than the distributions received by other stockholders of the same class, the distribution would be preferential. If any part of a distribution was preferential, none of that distribution would be applied towards satisfying the 90% Distribution Requirement.

We reactivated our Third Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Program ("DRP"), as defined in "Part II, Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities", after suspending it in August 2014, at which time dividends would not qualify for the dividends paid deduction if determined to be preferential. On June 11, 2020, we announced that our Board voted to suspend the DRP until further notice. Pursuant to the terms of the DRP, the suspension went into effect on July 11, 2020. Stockholders who participated in our DRP received distributions in the form of shares of our common stock rather than in cash. At the time our DRP was suspended in 2014, the purchase price per share under our DRP was equal to 100% of the "market price" of a share of our common stock. Because our common stock was not, and is not yet, listed for trading, for these purposes, "market price" means the fair market value of a share of our common stock, as estimated by us. Prior to the suspension of our DRP, our DRP has offered participants the opportunity to acquire newly-issued shares of our common stock at a discount to the "market price." Pursuant to an IRS ruling, the prohibition on preferential dividends does not prohibit a REIT from offering shares under a distribution reinvestment plan at discounts of up to 5% of fair market value, but a discount in excess of 5% of the fair market value of the shares would be considered a preferential dividend. Any discount we have offered in the past, prior to the 2014 suspension of the DRP, was intended to fall within the safe harbor for such discounts set forth in the ruling published by the IRS. However, the fair market value of our common stock has not been susceptible to a definitive determination. If the purchase price under our DRP, prior to its suspension in 2014, is deemed to have been at more than a 5% discount at any time, we would be treated as having paid one or more preferential dividends at such time. Similarly, we would be treated as having paid one or more preferential dividends in or prior to 2014 if the IRS successfully asserted that the value of the common stock distributions paid to stockholders participating in our DRP, prior to its suspension in 2014, exceeded on a per-share basis the cash distribution paid to our other stockholders, which could occur if the IRS successfully asserted that the fair market value of our common stock exceeded the "market value" used for purposes of calculating the distributions under our DRP. If we are determined to have paid preferential dividends in or prior to 2014 as a result of our DRP prior to its suspension in 2014, we would likely fail to qualify as a REIT.

Stockholders may have tax liability on distributions that they elect to reinvest in our common stock.

Stockholders that participate in our DRP will be deemed to have received, and for income tax purposes, will be taxed on, the fair market value of the share of our common stock that they receive in lieu of cash distributions. As a result, unless the stockholder is a tax-exempt entity, he or she will have to use funds from other sources to pay his or her resulting tax liability.

The stock ownership limit imposed by the Code for REITs and our charter may restrict our business combination opportunities and our stockholders may be restricted from acquiring or transferring certain amounts of our common stock.

The stock ownership restrictions of the Code for REITs and the 9.8% stock ownership limit in our charter may restrict our business combination opportunities and restrict our stockholders' ability to acquire or transfer certain amounts of our common stock.

In order to continue to qualify as a REIT, five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code, may not own, beneficially or constructively, more than 50% in value of our issued and outstanding stock at any time during the last half of a taxable year. Attribution rules in the Code determine if any individual or entity beneficially or constructively owns our capital stock under this requirement. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our capital stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year. To help ensure that we satisfy these tests, our charter restricts the acquisition and ownership of shares of our capital stock. However, these ownership limits might delay or prevent a transaction or a change in our control or other business combination opportunities.

Our charter authorizes our directors to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless exempted by our Board (prospectively or retroactively), our charter prohibits any persons or groups from beneficially or

constructively owning more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our stock or more than 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of our common stock. Our Board may not grant an exemption from these restrictions to any proposed transferee whose ownership in excess of the 9.8% stock ownership limit would result in our failing to qualify as a REIT. These restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply, however, if our Board determines that it is no longer in our best interest to attempt to, or continue to, qualify as a REIT or that compliance is no longer required in order for us to qualify as a REIT.

If our leases are not respected as true leases for federal income tax purposes, we would fail to qualify as a REIT.

To qualify as a REIT, we must satisfy two gross income tests, pursuant to which specified percentages of our gross income must be passive income such as rent. For the rent we receive under our leases to be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the gross income tests, the leases must be respected as true leases for federal income tax purposes and must not be treated as service contracts, joint ventures or some other type of arrangement. There are no controlling Treasury regulations, published rulings or judicial decisions involving leases with terms substantially the same as our former hotel leases that discuss whether such leases constitute true leases for federal income tax purposes. We believe that all our leases, including our former hotel leases, will be respected as true leases for federal income tax purposes. There can be no assurance, however, that the IRS will agree with this characterization. If a significant portion of our leases were not respected as true leases for federal income tax purposes, we would not be able to satisfy either of the two gross income tests and we would likely lose our REIT status.

We may fail to qualify as a REIT as a result of our investments in joint ventures and other REITs.

We have owned, and intend to continue to own, limited partner or non-managing member interests in partnerships and limited liability companies that are joint ventures. In addition, we have owned, and intend to continue to own, significant equity ownership interests in other REITs. If a partnership or limited liability company in which we own an interest takes or expects to take actions that could jeopardize our qualification as a REIT or require us to pay tax, we may be forced to dispose of our interest in such entity. In addition, it is possible that a partnership or limited liability company could take an action which could cause us to fail a REIT gross income or asset test, and that we would not become aware of such action in time to dispose of our interest in the partnership or limited liability company or take other corrective action on a timely basis. Similarly, if one of the REITs in which we own or have owned a significant equity interest were to fail to qualify as a REIT, we would likely fail to satisfy one or more of the REIT gross income and asset tests. If we failed to satisfy a REIT gross income or asset test as a result of an investment in a joint venture or another REIT, we would fail to continue to qualify as a REIT unless we are able to qualify for a statutory REIT "savings" provision, which may require us to pay a significant penalty tax to maintain our REIT qualification.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

The maximum tax rate applicable to "qualified dividend income" payable to U.S. stockholders that are taxed at individual rates is 20%. Under the federal tax legislation enacted in December 2017, commonly known as the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "2017 Tax Legislation"), U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates generally may deduct up to 20% of the ordinary dividends (e.g., dividends not designated as capital gain dividends or qualified dividend income) received from a REIT for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2026. Although this deduction reduces the effective tax rate of U.S. federal income taxes applicable to certain dividends paid by REITs (generally to 29.6% assuming the stockholder is subject to the 37% maximum rate), such tax rate is still higher than the tax rate applicable to corporate dividends that constitute qualified dividend income. Accordingly, investors who are individuals, trusts or estates may perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends treated as qualified dividend income, which could adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including our common stock.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively.

The REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge the risks inherent to our operations. Under current law, any income that we generate from derivatives or other transactions intended to hedge our interest rate risk with respect to borrowings made, or to be made, to acquire or carry real estate assets generally will not constitute gross income for purposes of the 75% and 95% income requirements applicable to REITs, provided that we properly identify the hedging transaction pursuant to the applicable sections of the Code and Treasury Regulations. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may be required to limit the use of hedging techniques that might otherwise be advantageous, which could result in greater risks associated with interest rate or other changes than we would otherwise incur.

The ability of our Board to revoke our REIT qualification without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our charter provides that our Board may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interest to attempt to, or continue to qualify as a REIT. If we cease to be a REIT, we would become subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our taxable income and would no longer be required to distribute most of our taxable income to our stockholders, which may have adverse consequences on our total return to our stockholders.

If a transaction intended to qualify as a tax deferred like-kind exchange under Section 1031 of the Code ("1031 Exchange") is later determined to be taxable, we may face adverse consequences, and if the laws applicable to such transactions are amended or repealed, we may be unable to dispose of properties on a tax-deferred basis.

From time to time, we may dispose of properties in transactions that are intended to qualify as 1031 Exchanges. It is possible that the qualification of a transaction as a 1031 Exchange could be successfully challenged and determined to be currently taxable. In such case, our taxable income and earnings and profits would increase, which could increase the ordinary dividend income to our stockholders. In some circumstances, we may be required to pay additional dividends or, in lieu of that, corporate income tax, possibly including interest and penalties. As a result, we may be required to borrow funds in order to pay additional dividends or taxes, and the payment of such taxes could cause us to have less cash available to distribute to our stockholders. In addition, if a 1031 Exchange was later determined to be taxable, we may be required to amend our tax returns for the applicable year in question, including any information reports we sent our stockholders. Moreover, it is possible that legislation could be enacted that could modify or repeal the laws with respect to 1031 Exchanges, which could make it more difficult or impossible for us to dispose of properties on a tax-deferred basis.

We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could reduce the value of our common stock.

At any time, the U.S. federal income tax laws governing REITs or the administrative interpretations of those laws may be amended. We cannot predict when or if any new U.S. federal income tax law, regulation, or administrative interpretation, or any amendment to any existing federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, will be adopted, promulgated or become effective and any such law, regulation, or interpretation may take effect retroactively. We and our stockholders could be adversely affected by any such change in, or any new, U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation. In addition, the law relating to the tax treatment of other entities, or an investment in other entities, could change, making an investment in such other entities more attractive relative to an investment in a REIT.

General Risks

If we lose or are unable to retain and obtain key personnel, our ability to implement our business strategies could be delayed or hindered.

We believe that our future success depends, in large part, on our ability to retain and hire highly-skilled managerial and operating personnel. Competition for persons with managerial and operational skills is intense, and we cannot assure our stockholders that we will be successful in retaining or attracting skilled personnel. If we lose or are unable to obtain the services of our executive officers and other key personnel, or we are unable to establish or maintain the necessary strategic relationships, our ability to implement our business strategy could be delayed or hindered.

Corporate responsibility related to environmental, social and governance factors, may impose additional costs and expose us to new risks.

We, as well as our investors, are focused on corporate responsibility, specifically related to environmental, social and governance factors. Third-party providers of corporate responsibility ratings and reports on companies have increased to meet growing investor demand for measurement of corporate responsibility and performance. There is no assurance as to how we will rate according to the metrics. Additionally, the measurement parameters may change over time. We may face reputational damage in the event our corporate responsibility procedures or standards do not meet the standards set by various constituencies. In addition, our competitors may receive more favorable ratings. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations, including increased capital expenditures and operating expenses.

Uninsured losses or premiums for insurance coverage may adversely affect a stockholder's returns.

Various types of catastrophic losses, like windstorms, earthquakes and floods, and losses from foreign terrorist activities may not be insurable or may not be economically insurable. Even when insurable, these policies may have high deductibles and/or high premiums. Lenders may require such insurance. Our failure to obtain such insurance could constitute a default under loan agreements, and/or our lenders may force us to obtain such insurance at unfavorable rates, which could materially and adversely affect our profitability.

In the event of a substantial loss, our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover the full current market value or replacement cost of our lost investment. Should an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur, we could lose all or a portion of the capital we have invested in an asset, as well as the anticipated future revenue from the asset. In that event, we might nevertheless remain obligated for any mortgage debt or other financial obligations related to the asset. Inflation, changes in building codes and ordinances, environmental considerations and other factors might require us to come out of pocket to replace or renovate an asset after it has been damaged or destroyed. Under those circumstances, the insurance proceeds we receive might be inadequate to restore our economic position on the damaged or destroyed property, which could materially and adversely affect our profitability.

In addition, insurance risks associated with potential terrorist acts could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. With the enactment of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2007, United States insurers cannot exclude conventional, chemical, biological, nuclear and radiation terrorism losses. These insurers must make terrorism insurance available under their property and casualty insurance policies; however, this legislation does not regulate the pricing of such insurance. In many cases, mortgage lenders have begun to insist that commercial property owners purchase coverage against terrorism as a condition of providing mortgage loans. Such insurance policies may not be available at a reasonable cost, which could inhibit our ability to finance or refinance our assets. In such instances, we may be required to provide other financial support to cover potential losses. We may not have adequate coverage for such losses, which could materially and adversely affect our profitability.

We could incur material costs related to government regulation and litigation with respect to environmental matters, which could materially and adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

Our assets are subject to various U.S. federal, state and local environmental laws that impose liability for contamination. Under these laws, governmental entities have the authority to require us, as the current or former owner of an asset, to perform or pay for the clean-up of contamination (including hazardous substances, asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, waste or petroleum products) at, on, under or emanating from the asset and to pay for natural resource damages arising from such contamination. Such laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator or other responsible party knew of, or caused such contamination, and the liability may be joint and several. Because these laws also impose liability on persons who owned an asset at the time it became contaminated, it is possible we could incur cleanup costs or other environmental liabilities even after we sell assets. Contamination at, on, under or emanating from our assets also may expose us to liability to private parties for costs of remediation and/or personal injury or property damage. In addition, environmental laws may create liens on contaminated sites in favor of the government for damages and costs it incurs to address such contamination. If contamination is discovered on our assets, environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which the assets may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures. Moreover, environmental contamination can affect the value of an asset and, therefore, an owner's ability to borrow funds using the asset as collateral or to sell the asset on favorable terms or at all. Furthermore, persons who sent waste to a waste disposal facility, such as a landfill or an incinerator, may be liable for costs associated with cleanup of that facility.

In addition, our assets are subject to various federal, state, and local environmental, health and safety laws and regulations that address a wide variety of issues, including, but not limited to, storage tanks, air emissions from emergency generators, storm water and wastewater discharges, lead-based paint, mold and mildew, and waste management. We may handle and use hazardous or regulated substances and wastes as part of their operations, which substances and wastes are subject to regulation. We may incur costs to comply with these environmental, health and safety laws and regulations and could be subject to fines and penalties for non-compliance with applicable requirements.

Environmental laws in the U.S. also require that owners or operators of buildings containing asbestos properly manage and maintain the asbestos, adequately inform or train those who may come into contact with asbestos and undertake special precautions, including removal or other abatement, if that asbestos is disturbed during building renovation or demolition. These laws may impose fines and penalties on building owners or operators who fail to comply with these requirements and may allow third parties to seek recovery from owners or operators for personal injury associated with exposure to asbestos. Some of our assets may contain asbestos-containing building materials.

When excessive moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials, mold growth may occur, particularly if the moisture problem remains undiscovered or is not addressed over a period of time. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Indoor air quality issues can also stem from inadequate ventilation, chemical contamination from indoor or outdoor sources, and other biological contaminants such as pollen, viruses and bacteria. Indoor exposure to airborne toxins or irritants above certain levels can be alleged to cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants at any of our assets could require us to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold or other airborne contaminants from the affected asset or increase indoor ventilation. In addition, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants could expose us to liability to third parties if property damage or personal injury occurs.

Liabilities and costs associated with environmental contamination at, on, under or emanating from our assets, defending against claims related to alleged or actual environmental issues, or complying with environmental, health and safety laws could be material and could materially and adversely affect us. We can make no assurances that changes in current laws or regulations or future laws or regulations will not impose additional or new material environmental liabilities or that the current environmental condition of our assets will not be affected by our operations, the condition of the assets in the vicinity of our assets, or by third parties unrelated to us. The discovery of material environmental liabilities at our assets could subject us to unanticipated significant costs, which could significantly reduce or eliminate our profitability and the cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

Compliance or failure to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and other safety regulations and requirements could result in substantial costs.

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Accessibility Guidelines promulgated thereunder, which we refer to collectively as the ADA, all public accommodations must meet various federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Compliance with the ADA's requirements could require removal of access barriers, and non-compliance could result in the U.S. government imposing fines or in private litigants winning damages.

Our assets are also subject to various federal, state and local regulatory requirements, such as state and local fire and life safety requirements. If we fail to comply with these requirements, we could incur fines or private damage awards. We do not know whether existing requirements will change or whether compliance with future requirements would require significant unanticipated expenditures that would affect our cash flow and results of operations. If we incur substantial costs to comply with the ADA or other safety regulations and requirements, it could materially and adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

The following table summarizes the properties included in our retail portfolio, on a wholly-owned, IAGM, and pro-rata combined basis, as of December 31, 2020.

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | IAGM Retail Properties | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. of properties | 55 | 10 | 65 |
| GLA (square feet) | 8,392,572 | 2,470,193 | 9,751,178 |
| Economic occupancy | 94.8% | 87.4% | 93.8% |
| ABR PSF | \$18.69 | \$17.36 | \$18.52 |

The following table represents the geographical diversity of our retail portfolio by GLA as of December 31, 2020.

| State | Region | No. of Properties | GLA | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | IAGM Retail Properties at Share | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio |
| Texas | Southwest | 25 | 2,459,753 | 1,358,606 | 3,818,359 |
| Florida | South Atlantic | 10 | 1,981,512 | — | 1,981,512 |
| Georgia | South Atlantic | 10 | 1,058,095 | — | 1,058,095 |
| California | West | 7 | 1,050,623 | — | 1,050,623 |
| North Carolina | South Atlantic | 7 | 1,015,870 | — | 1,015,870 |
| Colorado | West | 3 | 466,460 | — | 466,460 |
| Maryland | East | 2 | 183,348 | — | 183,348 |
| Virginia | South Atlantic | 1 | 176,911 | — | 176,911 |
| | | 65 | 8,392,572 | 1,358,606 | 9,751,178 |

The following table represents information regarding the top 10 tenants in our Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio by total ABR and GLA as of December 31, 2020.

| Tenant Name (a) | ABR | | | | GLA (square feet) | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | IAGM Retail Properties at Share | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | Percentage of Total ABR | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | IAGM Retail Properties at Share | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | Percentage of Total Occupied GLA |
| Kroger | \$ 8,437 | \$ 914 | \$ 9,351 | 5.7% | 789,067 | 90,636 | 879,703 | 9.0% |
| Publix Super Markets, Inc. | 6,504 | — | 6,504 | 4.0% | 628,926 | — | 628,926 | 6.4% |
| Albertson's | 4,979 | — | 4,979 | 3.0% | 425,481 | — | 425,481 | 4.4% |
| TJX Companies | 4,284 | — | 4,284 | 2.6% | 372,534 | — | 372,534 | 3.8% |
| Bed Bath & Beyond Inc. | 2,827 | 623 | 3,450 | 2.1% | 218,278 | 63,638 | 281,916 | 2.9% |
| Petsmart, Inc. | 2,270 | 428 | 2,698 | 1.6% | 150,696 | 26,186 | 176,882 | 1.8% |
| Best Buy | 2,113 | 506 | 2,619 | 1.6% | 137,928 | 41,644 | 179,572 | 1.8% |
| H.E.B. | 1,713 | 660 | 2,373 | 1.5% | 157,945 | 104,775 | 262,720 | 2.7% |
| Whole Foods Market | 2,156 | — | 2,156 | 1.3% | 154,551 | — | 154,551 | 1.6% |
| Ross Dress for Less | 1,796 | 351 | 2,147 | 1.3% | 150,324 | 33,083 | 183,407 | 1.9% |
| Totals | \$ 37,079 | \$ 3,482 | \$ 40,561 | 24.7% | 3,185,730 | 359,962 | 3,545,692 | 36.3% |

(a) The top ten tenants shown reflect the top ten tenants in the wholly-owned retail portfolio and the ABR and GLA at pro-rata share of those tenants at the IAGM properties.

The following table represents the lease expirations of our economic occupied Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio as of December 31, 2020.

| Lease Expiration Year | No. of Expiring Leases (a) | GLA of Expiring Leases (square feet) | Percent of Total GLA of Expiring Leases | ABR of Expiring Leases | Percent of Total ABR | Expiring ABR PSF |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2021 | 164 | 563,481 | 6.2% | \$ 11,917 | 7.2% | \$21.15 |
| 2022 | 216 | 1,259,937 | 13.8% | 21,866 | 13.2% | 17.35 |
| 2023 | 206 | 941,373 | 10.3% | 17,323 | 10.4% | 18.40 |
| 2024 | 189 | 1,057,370 | 11.6% | 20,240 | 12.2% | 19.14 |
| 2025 | 181 | 1,103,190 | 12.1% | 18,741 | 11.3% | 16.99 |
| 2026 | 117 | 572,273 | 6.3% | 11,989 | 7.2% | 20.95 |
| 2027 | 111 | 860,210 | 9.4% | 17,885 | 10.8% | 20.79 |
| 2028 | 78 | 441,421 | 4.8% | 8,886 | 5.4% | 20.13 |
| 2029 | 91 | 510,490 | 5.6% | 10,209 | 6.1% | 20.00 |
| 2030 | 71 | 360,474 | 3.9% | 8,271 | 5.0% | 22.94 |
| Thereafter | 64 | 1,264,119 | 13.9% | 17,890 | 10.7% | 14.15 |
| Other (b) | 270 | 192,591 | 2.1% | 784 | 0.5% | 21.73 |
| Totals | 1,758 | 9,126,929 | 100% | \$ 166,001 | 100% | \$18.19 |

(a) No. of expiring leases includes IAGM at 100%.

(b) Other lease expirations include the GLA, ABR and ABR PSF of month-to-month and the GLA of specialty leases. Specialty leasing, which is included in other property income, represents leases of less than one year in duration for inline space and includes any term length for a common area space. Examples include retail holiday stores, storage, and short-term clothing and furniture consignment stores. Specialty leasing includes, but is not limited to, any term length for a common area space, including but not limited to, tent sales, automated teller machines, cell towers, billboards, and vending.

For purposes of preparing the table, we have not assumed that unexercised contractual lease renewal or extension options contained in our leases will, in fact, be exercised. Our retail business is neither highly dependent on specific retailers nor subject to lease roll-over concentration. We believe this minimizes risk to our retail portfolio from significant revenue variances over time.

Certain of our properties are encumbered by mortgages, totaling \$107.3 million as of December 31, 2020. Additional detail about our retail properties can be found on Schedule III – Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are subject, from time to time, to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe, based on currently available information, that the final outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Our shares of common stock are not listed on a national securities exchange and there is not otherwise an established public trading market for our shares. We publish an estimated per share value of our common stock to assist broker dealers that sold our common stock in our initial and follow-on "best efforts" offerings to comply with the rules published by FINRA. On December 21, 2020, we announced an estimated value of our common stock as of December 1, 2020, equal to \$2.89 per share.

The Audit Committee of our Board and our Board engaged Duff & Phelps, an independent third-party global valuation advisory and corporate finance consulting firm that specializes in providing real estate valuation services, to advise the Audit Committee and the Board in their estimate of the per share value of our common stock as of December 1, 2020. Duff & Phelps has

extensive experience estimating the fair values of commercial real estate. The report furnished to the Audit Committee and the Board by Duff & Phelps complies with the reporting requirements set forth under Standard Rule 2-2(b) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice and is certified by a member of the Appraisal Institute with the MAI designation. The Duff & Phelps report, dated December 11, 2020, reflects values as of December 1, 2020.

Duff & Phelps does not have any direct or indirect interests in any transaction with us or in any currently proposed transaction to which we are a party, and there are no conflicts of interest between Duff & Phelps, on one hand, and the Company or any of our directors, on the other. Previously, Duff & Phelps provided services to us in connection with the allocation of the purchase price of acquired properties for accounting and financial reporting purposes, but those services are no longer provided.

The Board is ultimately and solely responsible for the determination of the estimated per share value of our common stock. The estimated per share value was determined and approved by the Board based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Duff & Phelps provided a range of per share values for the Audit Committee and the Board to consider and utilized the "net asset value" or "NAV" method. This method is based on the fair value of real estate, real estate-related investments and all other assets, less the fair value of total liabilities. The fair value estimate of the real estate assets is equal to the sum of its individual real estate values. Generally, Duff & Phelps estimated the value of our real estate and real estate-related assets at our ownership interest using the income capitalization approach, which included using a discounted cash flow calculation of projected net operating income, less capital expenditures, for each property for the ten-year hold period ending November 30, 2030 or the residual stabilized year, and applying a market supported discount rate and capitalization rate. For properties under contract for sale, Duff & Phelps valued the assets at the contractual purchase price. For all other assets, including cash and other current assets, fair value was determined separately. A fair value of our long-term debt obligations, including current liabilities, was also estimated by Duff & Phelps, by comparing market interest rates to the contract rates on our long-term debt and discounting to present value the difference in future payments.

Duff & Phelps completed its work in conformance with Investment Program Association Practice Guideline 2013-01, "Valuations of Publicly Registered Non-Listed REITs," dated April 29, 2013 and guidelines published by FINRA. In addition, Duff & Phelps determined NAV in a manner consistent with the definition of fair value under U.S. GAAP set forth in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820 *Fair Value Measurement and Disclosures*.

The NAV per share provided by Duff & Phelps was estimated by subtracting the fair value of the total liabilities from the fair value of the total assets and then dividing the result by the number of shares of common stock outstanding on a fully diluted basis as of December 1, 2020. Duff & Phelps then applied a discount rate sensitivity analysis on the discount rates used to value the retail properties resulting in a value range of \$2.76 to \$3.03 per share, with a midpoint of \$2.89 per share.

On December 17, 2020, our Audit Committee and our Board met to review and discuss the Duff & Phelps report. Following this review, the Audit Committee recommended and the Board unanimously determined a new estimated per share value of our common stock of \$2.89 as of December 1, 2020.

Limitations of the Estimated Per Share Value

As with any methodology used to estimate value, the methodology employed and the recommendations made by the Company were based upon a number of estimates and assumptions that may not be accurate or complete. Further, different parties using different assumptions and estimates could derive a different estimated per share value, which could be significantly different from our estimated per share value. The estimated per share value does not represent (i) the amount at which our shares would trade at on a national securities exchange, (ii) the amount a stockholder would obtain if he or she tried to sell his or her shares, or (iii) the amount stockholders would receive if we liquidated our assets and distributed the proceeds after paying all of our expenses and liabilities. Accordingly, with respect to the estimated per share value, we can give no assurance that:

- a stockholder would be able to resell his or her shares at this estimated value;
- a stockholder would ultimately realize distributions per share equal to our estimated per share value upon liquidation of our assets and settlement of our liabilities or a sale of the Company;
- our shares would trade at a price equal to or greater than the estimated per share value if we listed them on a national securities exchange;
- the methodology used to estimate our per share value would be acceptable to FINRA or that the estimated per share value will satisfy the applicable annual valuation requirements under ERISA and the Code, with respect to employee benefit plans subject to ERISA and other retirement plans or accounts subject to Section 4975 of the Code; or

- the estimated value will increase, stay at the current level, or not continue to decrease, over time.

The estimated per share value was determined by our Board on December 17, 2020 and reflects the fact that the estimate was calculated at a moment in time. The value of our shares will likely change over time and will be influenced by changes to the value of our individual assets as well as changes and developments in the real estate and capital markets and the economy as a whole. We currently anticipate publishing a new estimated per share value within one year. Nevertheless, stockholders should not rely on the estimated per share value in making a decision to buy or sell shares of our common stock.

Suspension of Second Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Program and the Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan

On November 1, 2019, we adopted a Second Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Program ("Share Repurchase Program", or "SRP"), authorizing redemption of the Company's shares of common stock, subject to certain conditions and limitations, to provide limited liquidity to qualifying stockholders. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 2,136,119 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP at a price per share of \$2.355. During the year ended December 31, 2019, 8,517,605 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP at a price per share of \$2.355.

On November 1, 2019, we began offering shares of our common stock to our existing stockholders pursuant to our Third Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan ("DRP"). During the year ended December 31, 2020 we sold a total of 79,040 shares in connection with the DRP at a price per share of \$2.355.

On June 11, 2020, we announced that our Board voted to suspend the SRP and the DRP until further notice, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. Pursuant to the terms of the SRP and DRP, the suspensions went into effect on July 11, 2020.

Stockholders

As of January 1, 2021, we had approximately 145,000 stockholders of record.

Distributions

We have been paying cash distributions since October 2005. Our quarterly distributions are paid one quarter in arrears.

During the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we paid cash distributions of \$54.2 million and \$53.3 million, respectively, or \$0.075 and \$0.073 per share of common stock, respectively.

For federal income tax purposes, for the year ended December 31, 2020, \$0.037 per share, or approximately 49% of the Company's total distributions would be treated as an ordinary dividend and \$0.038 per share, or approximately 51%, of the Company's total distributions would be treated as a non-taxable return of capital and will reduce the tax basis of each share of the Company's common stock held.

For federal income tax purposes, for the year ended December 31, 2019, \$0.003 per share, or approximately 4% of the Company's total distributions would be treated as an ordinary dividend and \$0.070 per share, or approximately 96%, of the Company's total distributions would be treated as a non-taxable return of capital and will reduce the tax basis of each share of the Company's common stock held.

Any future determination to pay distributions will be at the discretion of our Board and will depend on our financial condition, capital requirements, restrictions contained in current or future financing instruments, and such other factors as our board of directors deems relevant.

Notification Regarding Payments of Distributions

Stockholders should be aware that the method by which a stockholder has chosen to receive his or her distributions affects the timing of the stockholder's receipt of those distributions. Specifically, under our transfer agent's payment processing procedures, distributions are paid in the following manner:

- (1) those stockholders who have chosen to receive their distributions via wire transfer receive their distributions on the distribution payment date (as determined by our Board);
- (2) those stockholders who have chosen to receive their distributions by paper check are typically mailed those checks on the distribution payment date, but sometimes paper checks are mailed on the day following the distribution payment date; and

(3) for those stockholders holding shares through a broker or other nominee, the distribution payments are wired, or paper checks are mailed, to the broker or other nominee on the day following the distribution payment date.

All stockholders who hold shares directly in record name may change at any time the method through which they receive their distributions from our transfer agent, and those stockholders will not have to pay any fees to us or our transfer agent to make such a change. Accordingly, each stockholder may select the timing of receipt of distributions from our transfer agent by selecting the method above that corresponds to the desired timing for receipt of the distributions. Because all stockholders may elect to have their distributions sent via wire transfer on the distribution payment date, we treat all of our stockholders, regardless of the method by which they have chosen to receive their distributions, as having constructively received their distributions from us on the distribution payment date for federal income tax purposes.

Stockholders who hold shares directly in record name and who would like to change their distribution payment method should complete a "Change of Distribution Election Form." The form is available on our website under "Investor Relations-Forms page."

We note that the payment method for stockholders who hold shares through a broker or nominee is determined by the broker or nominee. Similarly, the payment method for stockholders who hold shares in a tax-deferred account, such as an individual retirement account, is generally determined by the custodian for the account. Stockholders that currently hold shares through a broker or other nominee and would like to receive distributions via wire transfer or paper check should contact their broker or other nominee regarding their processes for transferring shares to record name ownership. Similarly, stockholders who hold shares in a tax-deferred account may need to hold shares outside of their tax-deferred accounts to change the method through which they receive their distributions. Stockholders who hold shares through a tax-deferred account and who would like to change the method through which they receive their distributions should contact their custodians regarding the transfer process and should consult their tax advisor regarding the consequences of transferring shares outside of a tax-deferred account.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table shows selected financial data relating to our consolidated financial condition and results of operations required by Item 301 of Regulation S-K. Such selected data should be read in conjunction with "Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this report (dollar amounts are stated in thousands, except share and per share amounts).

| | As of and for the year ended December 31, | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Balance Sheet Data: | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 2,407,339 | \$ 2,507,188 | \$ 2,536,006 | \$ 2,698,604 | \$ 2,786,754 |
| Debt, net | \$ 555,109 | \$ 572,850 | \$ 561,782 | \$ 667,891 | \$ 730,605 |
| Operating Data: | | | | | |
| Total income | \$ 197,833 | \$ 226,490 | \$ 242,674 | \$ 251,809 | \$ 242,693 |
| Other income and expense, net | \$ 3,326 | \$ 1,384 | \$ 2,708 | \$ 2,616 | \$ 13,979 |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 | \$ 83,849 | \$ 61,793 | \$ 252,722 |
| Net (loss) income per common share, basic and diluted | \$ (0.01) | \$ 0.05 | \$ 0.11 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.29 |
| Common Stock Distributions: | | | | | |
| Distributions declared on common stock | \$ 54,604 | \$ 53,473 | \$ 53,782 | \$ 53,758 | \$ 83,633 |
| Distributions paid to common stockholders | \$ 54,214 | \$ 53,250 | \$ 54,194 | \$ 53,358 | \$ 98,606 |
| Distributions declared per weighted average common share | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.10 |
| Distributions paid per weighted average common share | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.12 |
| Cash Flow Data: | | | | | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 94,155 | \$ 106,008 | \$ 124,657 | \$ 118,152 | \$ 133,164 |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | \$ (49,060) | \$ (41,797) | \$ 175,414 | \$ (209,088) | \$ 1,078,749 |
| Net cash used in financing activities | \$ (82,073) | \$ (68,316) | \$ (207,096) | \$ (159,411) | \$ (1,013,112) |
| Other Information: | | | | | |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic and diluted | 719,882,476 | 728,620,309 | 761,139,011 | 773,445,341 | 854,638,497 |

Since 2015, we have continued to implement a strategy of focusing, tailoring, and refining our retail platform, including the following major dispositions classified as discontinued operations: the spin-off of Highlands REIT, Inc. in 2016, the sale of University House Communities Group, Inc. in 2016, the spin-off of Xenia Hotels & Resorts, Inc. in 2015, all as disclosed in our Annual Reports on Form 10-K for prior years. Information regarding our acquisitions and dispositions in 2020 and 2019 can be found in "Item 8. Note 4. Acquired Properties" and "Item 8. Note 5. Disposed Properties", respectively, in the notes to the consolidated financial statements included herein.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with "Part II, Item 6. Selected Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report. In addition to historical data, this discussion contains forward-looking statements about our business, operations and financial performance based on current expectations that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results may differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including but not limited to those discussed in "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis relates to the operations of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 and its financial position as of December 31, 2020 and 2019. Discussion of 2018 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2019 and 2018 that are not included in this Annual Report can be found in "Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019. The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in this Annual Report.

Executive Summary

InvenTrust Properties Corp. is a premier multi-tenant retail REIT that acquires, owns, leases, redevelops, and manages grocery-anchored neighborhood centers, and select power centers that often have a grocery component, in Sun Belt markets with favorable demographics. We seek to continue to execute our strategy to enhance our retail platform by further investing in grocery-anchored centers with essential retail in our current markets, while exhibiting focused and disciplined capital allocation.

Evaluation of Financial Condition and Operating Results

Historically, management has evaluated our financial condition and operating performance by focusing on the following financial and non-financial indicators, discussed in further detail herein:

- Modified Net Operating Income ("Modified NOI"), a supplemental non-GAAP measure;
- Funds From Operations ("FFO") Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities, a supplemental non-GAAP measure;
- Adjusted FFO ("AFFO") Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities, a supplemental non-GAAP measure;
- Cash flow from operations as determined in accordance with GAAP;
- Economic and physical occupancy and rental rates;
- Leasing activity and lease rollover;
- Operating expense levels and trends;
- General and administrative expense levels and trends;
- Debt maturities and leverage ratios; and
- Liquidity levels.

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on the Company's Business and Financial Statements

The Company's business has been, and continues to be, disrupted by the COVID-19 pandemic. We continue to assess the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on all aspects of our business, including the impact on our tenants and their ability to make future rental payments in a timely fashion or at all and the possible impairment in value of our investment properties. The spread of COVID-19 is having a significant impact on the global, national, regional and local economic conditions. At this time, we are unable to estimate the full extent of these disruptions going forward on our financial condition and results of operations due to the evolving nature of the situation and numerous uncertainties that exist. These uncertainties include the scope, severity and duration, and any resurgences of the pandemic, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate its impact, the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, and the timing, length and nature of an economic recovery, among others.

We have taken and will consider a number of measures to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and financial condition, including the following:

- For general corporate purposes and to increase our financial flexibility in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, we drew \$150.0 million on the Revolving Credit Agreement on March 27, 2020. On October 28, 2020, we paid down \$100.0 million of this balance;
- We have implemented a work from home policy and have placed restrictions on air travel. Our existing focus on providing remote-work IT solutions for our employees has enabled our workforce to transition smoothly to working from home with minimal disruption to our core operations. We remain committed to the safety of our employees as they execute on our operational needs and provide support to our tenants;
- We delayed our publishing of an estimated share value from May 2020 to December 2020 as a result of the potential financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the sharp drop in property transactions leading to limited visibility on property valuations; and
- On June 11, 2020, we announced that our Board voted to suspend the SRP and the DRP until further notice.

Tenant Assistance Efforts and Deferred Rental Payments

Through February 9, 2021, we received requests for assistance from approximately 62% of our tenants representing approximately 52% of our GLA. We continue to evaluate our tenants' requests and are negotiating the terms of potential lease amendments on an individual basis. We do not expect all tenant requests will result in amended agreements, nor do we intend to forgo our contractual rights under our lease agreements. There can be no assurance that all amendments will be consummated on the agreed-upon terms and/or if consummated, amounts due will be collected as required by terms of the agreement.

The status of our recurring tenant billings across our entire portfolio, including our proportionate share of the properties in our unconsolidated joint venture, is reflected in the following tables, which shows disaggregated gross rent billed in the second, third and fourth quarter as of December 31, 2020.

| Disaggregation of Gross Rent Billed | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Gross Rent Billed | Collected | Payment Deferral Plan | Estimated Credit Loss | Remaining Accounts Receivable | |
| Quarter end June 30, 2020 | \$ 52,495 | \$ 45,013 | \$ 3,244 | \$ 4,158 | \$ 80 | |
| Quarter end Sept. 30, 2020 | \$ 52,610 | \$ 49,423 | \$ 838 | \$ 1,966 | \$ 383 | |
| Quarter end Dec. 31, 2020 | \$ 52,961 | \$ 50,659 | \$ (1,166) | \$ 2,209 | \$ 1,259 | |

| Disaggregation of Gross Rent Billed | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Gross Rent Billed | Collected | Payment Deferral Plan | Estimated Credit Loss | Remaining Accounts Receivable |
| Quarter end June 30, 2020 | 100% | 85.7% | 6.2% | 7.9% | 0.2% |
| Quarter end Sept. 30, 2020 | 100% | 94.0% | 1.6% | 3.7% | 0.7% |
| Quarter end Dec. 31, 2020 | 100% | 95.6% | (2.2)% | 4.2% | 2.4% |

During the year ended December 31, 2020, deferred rental payments of \$1.9 million, including our proportionate share of our unconsolidated joint venture, became due and payable; the Company has collected \$1.7 million as of December 31, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company had granted approximately \$6.5 million, including our proportionate share of our unconsolidated joint venture, of rental payment deferrals, with contractual payment terms through the year ended December 31, 2023.

From January 1, 2021 through February 9, 2021, we collected unpaid gross rent billed of approximately \$0.1 million from the quarter ended June 30, 2020, \$0.02 million from the quarter ended September 30, 2020, and \$1.2 million from the quarter ended December 31, 2020, including our proportionate share of the properties in our unconsolidated joint venture. As of February 9, 2021, approximately 95.6% of our January 2021 tenant billings across our entire portfolio, including our proportionate share of the properties in our unconsolidated joint venture, have been collected.

Current Strategy and Outlook

InvenTrust focuses on grocery-anchored neighborhood centers, and select power centers that often have a grocery component, in markets with favorable demographics, including above average growth in population, employment and income. We believe these conditions create favorable demand characteristics for grocery-anchored and necessity-based retail centers which will enable us to capitalize on potential future rent increases while enjoying sustained occupancy at our centers. Using these criteria,

we have focused our strategy on 15 to 20 markets, including, but not limited to, the metropolitan areas of Atlanta, Austin, Charlotte, Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, Houston, the greater Los Angeles and San Diego areas, Miami, Orlando, Raleigh-Durham, San Antonio and Tampa.

Our portfolio of grocery-anchored centers is open and our grocery tenants are continuing to serve their communities during this crisis. These properties play a critical role in the communities they serve, often providing essential retail and services such as groceries and healthcare products and services. As of February 9, 2021, 100% of our properties were open for business and approximately 99% of our occupied GLA were permitted by state and local governments to be open and operating in some capacity.

Our strategically located regional field offices are within a two-hour drive of 90% of our properties which affords us the ability to respond to the needs and requests of our tenants as they maneuver through this crisis with the intent to minimize disruption. In an effort to assist our tenants during this time, we have launched portfolio-wide initiatives aimed at providing designated common areas for outdoor dining and increasing signage at a number of properties to improve traffic flow to ease online order pick up and contactless transactions. However, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic: some of our tenants have not been able to make rent payments to us in a timely fashion or at all, it will take longer to collect rent from many of our tenants, and retailer bankruptcies, failures, and store closings are expected to increase, leading to an increase in vacancies at our properties.

We believe the continued refinement of our retail platform has positioned us for future success and will allow us to evaluate, and ultimately execute on, a potential strategic transaction to achieve liquidity for and provide a return of capital to our stockholders in the long term. However, we may be unable to execute on such a transaction on terms we would find attractive for our stockholders and our ability to do so will be influenced by external and macroeconomic factors including, among others, the effects and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and any future resurgences, the timing and nature of any recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, interest rate movements, local, regional, national and global economic performance, competitive factors, the impact of e-commerce on the retail industry, future retailer store closings, retailer consolidation, retailers reducing store size, retailer bankruptcies, and government policy changes. At this time, the COVID-19 pandemic and related uncertainties have delayed our process for exploring and executing upon a potential strategic transaction.

Highlights for the year ended December 31, 2020

Acquisitions

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we continued to execute our strategy to enhance our platform with the acquisition of retail properties in our core markets.

| Acquisition Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Center Type | Gross Acquisition Price | Square Feet |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| February 25, 2020 | Trowbridge Crossing | Atlanta, GA | Neighborhood center | \$ 10,950 | \$ 62,600 |
| March 10, 2020 | Antoine Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | Neighborhood center | 22,254 | \$ 110,500 |
| November 6, 2020 | Kroger at Eldridge Town Center (b) | Houston, TX | Community center | 9,043 | 64,722 |
| | | | | <u>\$ 42,247</u> | <u>\$ 237,822</u> |

- (a) This retail property was acquired from the Company's unconsolidated joint venture, as disclosed in "Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities".
- (b) The Kroger at Eldridge Town Center is combined for property count purposes with a retail property already owned.

Dispositions

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we disposed of the following:

| Disposition Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Center Type | Gross Disposition Price | Square Feet |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| February 10, 2020 | University Oaks Shopping Center (a) | Round Rock, TX | Power center | \$ 527 | N/A |
| February 12, 2020 | Centerplace of Greeley (a) | Greeley, CO | Community center | 123 | N/A |
| May 1, 2020 | Woodlake Crossing | San Antonio, TX | Power center | 5,500 | 160,000 |
| September 30, 2020 | Eldridge Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | Community center | 451 | N/A |
| November 25, 2020 | Antoine Town Center (b) | Houston, TX | Neighborhood center | 800 | 1,610 |
| December 31, 2020 | Eldridge Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | Community center | 1,055 | N/A |
| | | | | <u>\$ 8,456</u> | <u>161,610</u> |

- (a) The Company recognized gains on sale related to the completion of partial condemnations at these retail properties.
- (b) The Company recognized a gain on sale related to the disposition of an outparcel at this retail property.

Revolving Credit Agreement

On December 21, 2018, we entered into an unsecured revolving credit agreement, which amended and restated our prior unsecured revolving credit agreement in its entirety, and provides for a \$350.0 million unsecured revolving line of credit (the "Revolving Credit Agreement"). During the second quarter of 2020, we drew \$150,000 on the revolving credit agreement at an interest rate of 2.01% reflecting 1-Month LIBOR plus 1.05%. We subsequently repaid \$100,000 of that draw during the fourth quarter of 2020.

Provision for Asset Impairment

During the three months ended March 31, 2020, we identified one retail property that had a reduction in its expected holding period and recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$9.0 million on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income for the year ended December 31, 2020 as a result of the fair value being lower than the property's carrying value. Our fair value was based on an executed sales contract.

Provision for Asset Impairment on an Asset in an Unconsolidated Joint Venture

During the three months ended December 31, 2020, we identified one retail property within the IAGM joint venture that had a reduction in its expected holding period by the joint venture and recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$11.0 million. Our share of this provision for asset impairment of \$6.1 million on its consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income as part of equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Our Retail Portfolio

Our wholly-owned, consolidated and managed retail properties include grocery-anchored community and neighborhood centers and power centers, including those classified as necessity-based. As of December 31, 2020, we owned or had an interest in 65 retail properties with a GLA of approximately 10.8 million square feet, which includes 10 retail properties with a GLA of approximately 2.5 million square feet owned through the Company's 55% ownership interest in an unconsolidated joint venture, IAGM.

The following table summarizes our retail portfolio, on a wholly-owned, IAGM, and pro rata combined basis, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | | IAGM Retail Properties | | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| No. of properties | 55 | 54 | 10 | 11 | 65 | 65 |
| GLA (square feet) | 8,392,572 | 8,311,521 | 2,470,193 | 2,580,414 | 9,751,178 | 9,730,748 |
| Economic occupancy | 94.8% | 95.4% | 87.4% | 94.6% | 93.8% | 95.3% |
| ABR PSF | \$18.69 | \$18.79 | \$17.36 | \$17.42 | \$18.52 | \$18.60 |

Retail Portfolio Summary by Center Type

Our retail properties consist of community and neighborhood centers and power centers.

- Community and neighborhood centers are generally open-air and designed for tenants that offer a wide array of merchandise and services, including groceries, soft goods and convenience-oriented offerings. Our community centers contain large anchor stores and a significant presence of national retail tenants. Our neighborhood centers are generally smaller open-air centers with a grocery store anchor and/or drugstore and other small service-type retailers.
- Power centers are generally larger and consist of several anchors, such as discount department stores, off-price stores, specialty grocers and warehouse clubs. Typically, the number of specialty tenants is limited and most are national or regional in scope.

The following tables summarize our retail portfolio, by center type, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Community and neighborhood centers

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | | IAGM Retail Properties | | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| No. of properties | 44 | 42 | 5 | 6 | 49 | 48 |
| GLA (square feet) | 5,049,328 | 4,813,201 | 1,386,308 | 1,496,786 | 5,811,797 | 5,636,433 |
| Economic occupancy | 95.0% | 95.6% | 88.6% | 94.8% | 94.2% | 95.5% |
| ABR PSF | \$19.77 | \$20.18 | \$17.21 | \$17.21 | \$19.45 | \$19.75 |

Power centers

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | | IAGM Retail Properties | | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| No. of properties | 11 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 17 |
| GLA (square feet) | 3,343,244 | 3,498,320 | 1,083,885 | 1,083,628 | 3,939,381 | 4,094,315 |
| Economic occupancy | 94.5% | 95.1% | 86.0% | 94.3% | 93.2% | 95.0% |
| ABR PSF | \$17.03 | \$16.84 | \$17.57 | \$17.77 | \$17.11 | \$16.96 |

Same-Property Retail Portfolio Summary

The following table summarizes the GLA, economic occupancy and ABR PSF of the properties included in our retail portfolio classified as same-property for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The properties classified as same-property were owned for the entirety of both periods presented.

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | | IAGM Retail Properties | | Pro Rata Combined Retail Portfolio | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| No. of properties | 46 | 46 | 10 | 10 | 56 | 56 |
| GLA (square feet) | 7,253,138 | 7,244,712 | 2,470,193 | 2,462,414 | 8,611,744 | 8,599,040 |
| Economic occupancy | 94.8% | 96.5% | 87.4% | 94.2% | 93.6% | 96.1% |
| ABR PSF | \$18.52 | \$18.28 | \$17.36 | \$17.62 | \$18.35 | \$18.19 |

Leasing Activity

The following tables summarize the leasing activity for leases that were executed during the year ended December 31, 2020, compared with expiring or expired leases for the same or previous tenant for renewals and the same unit for new leases at our 65 retail properties. These tables do not include rent deferral lease amendments executed as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Wholly-owned Retail Properties

In our wholly-owned retail portfolio, we had GLA totaling 714,498 square feet expiring during the year ended December 31, 2020, of which 587,138 square feet was re-leased. This achieved a retention rate of approximately 82.2%.

| | No. of Leases Executed for the year ended Dec. 31, 2020 | GLA SF | New Contractual Rent (\$PSF)(b) | Prior Contractual Rent (\$PSF)(b) | % Change over Prior Contract Rent (b) | Weighted Average Lease Term (Years) | Tenant Improvement Allowance (\$PSF) | Lease Commissions (\$PSF) |
|---|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| All tenants | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 116 | 516,048 | \$20.93 | \$20.15 | 3.9% | 5.4 | \$0.56 | \$0.08 |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | 14 | 41,941 | \$24.79 | \$25.72 | (3.6)% | 8.8 | \$22.05 | \$8.58 |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 44 | 251,001 | \$16.21 | N/A | N/A | 6.6 | \$15.95 | \$6.08 |
| Total | 174 | 808,990 | \$21.22 | \$20.57 | 3.2% | 5.9 | \$6.45 | \$2.38 |
| Anchor tenants (leases over 10,000 square feet) | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 9 | 273,817 | \$11.30 | \$11.11 | 1.7% | 5.3 | \$— | \$— |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | 1 | 15,247 | \$14.25 | \$14.50 | (1.7)% | 10.4 | \$25.00 | \$8.76 |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 5 | 151,817 | \$8.14 | N/A | N/A | 5.5 | \$9.84 | \$2.33 |
| Total | 15 | 440,881 | \$11.45 | \$11.29 | 1.4% | 5.5 | \$4.25 | \$1.11 |
| Non-anchor tenants (leases under 10,000 square feet) | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 107 | 242,231 | \$31.81 | \$30.37 | 4.7% | 5.4 | \$1.19 | \$0.17 |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | 13 | 26,694 | \$30.80 | \$32.12 | (4.1)% | 7.9 | \$20.37 | \$8.48 |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 39 | 99,184 | \$29.54 | n/a | N/A | 8.3 | \$25.31 | \$11.81 |
| Total | 159 | 368,109 | \$31.71 | \$30.55 | 3.8% | 6.4 | \$9.08 | \$3.91 |

(a) Comparable leases are leases that meet all of the following criteria: terms greater than one year, unit was vacant one year or less prior to occupancy, square footage of unit remains unchanged or within 10% of prior unit square footage, and has a rent structure consistent with the previous tenant.

(b) Non-comparable leases are not included in totals.

IAGM Retail Properties

In our IAGM retail portfolio, we had GLA totaling 148,257 square feet expiring during the year ended December 31, 2020, of which 106,140 square feet was re-leased. This achieved a retention rate of approximately 71.6%.

| | No. of Leases Executed for the year ended Dec. 31, 2020 | GLA SF | New Contractual Rent (\$PSF)(b) | Prior Contractual Rent (\$PSF)(b) | % Change over Prior Contract Rent (b) | Weighted Average Lease Term (Years) | Tenant Improvement Allowance (\$PSF) | Lease Commissions (\$PSF) |
|---|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| All tenants | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 37 | 249,256 | \$16.96 | \$17.86 | (5.0)% | 4.8 | \$0.29 | \$0.06 |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | 2 | 4,892 | \$26.76 | \$26.61 | 0.6% | 8.0 | \$20.00 | \$5.10 |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 17 | 76,336 | \$21.34 | N/A | N/A | 9.3 | \$18.83 | \$6.52 |
| Total | 56 | 330,484 | \$17.15 | \$18.03 | (4.9)% | 5.9 | \$4.87 | \$1.63 |
| Anchor tenants (leases over 10,000 square feet) | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 7 | 165,806 | \$12.42 | \$13.57 | (8.5)% | 4.4 | \$— | \$— |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | — | — | \$— | \$— | — | — | \$— | \$— |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 2 | 32,048 | \$14.21 | N/A | N/A | 10.5 | \$3.12 | \$4.22 |
| Total | 9 | 197,854 | \$12.42 | \$13.57 | (8.5)% | 5.4 | \$0.51 | \$0.68 |
| Non-anchor tenants (leases under 10,000 square feet) | | | | | | | | |
| Comparable Renewal Leases (a) | 30 | 83,450 | \$25.97 | \$26.40 | (1.6)% | 5.5 | \$0.88 | \$0.19 |
| Comparable New Leases (a) | 2 | 4,892 | \$26.76 | \$26.61 | 0.6% | 8.0 | \$20.00 | \$5.10 |
| Non-Comparable Renewal and New Leases | 15 | 44,288 | \$26.50 | N/A | N/A | 8.4 | \$30.20 | \$8.19 |
| Total | 47 | 132,630 | \$26.00 | \$26.41 | (1.6)% | 6.5 | \$11.37 | \$3.04 |

- (a) Comparable leases are leases that meet all of the following criteria: terms greater than one year, unit was vacant one year or less prior to occupancy, square footage of unit remains unchanged or within 10% of prior unit square footage, and has a rent structure consistent with the previous tenant.
- (b) Non-comparable leases are not included in totals.

Results of Operations

Comparison of results for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

The following section describes and compares our consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. We generate substantially all of our net income from property operations. Since January 1, 2019, we have acquired nine retail properties and disposed of 11 retail properties.

The following table presents the changes in our income for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

| | Year ended December 31, | | | Composition of Total Decrease, net | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | Total Decrease, net | Acquisition Increase | Disposition Decrease | Same-Property Increase (Decrease) |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Lease income, net | \$ 192,957 | \$ 220,653 | \$ (27,696) | \$ 14,792 | \$ (29,868) | \$ (12,620) |
| Other property income | 1,229 | 1,981 | (752) | 48 | (850) | 50 |
| Other fee income | 3,647 | 3,856 | (209) | — | — | (209) |
| Total income | \$ 197,833 | \$ 226,490 | \$ (28,657) | \$ 14,840 | \$ (30,718) | \$ (12,779) |

Lease income, net, for the year ended December 31, 2020, decreased by \$12.6 million on a same property basis when compared to the same period in 2019, primarily as a result of increased estimated credit losses of \$6.0 million related to billed rent, increased estimated credit losses of \$3.0 million related to straight-line rent receivable write-offs, increased rent abatements of \$1.0 million, and net decreases in all other lease income of \$2.2 million. We believe that the foregoing reductions in lease income, net were directly attributable to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on our tenants.

The following table presents the changes in our operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

| | Year ended December 31, | | | Composition of Total Decrease, net | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | Total Decrease, net | Acquisition Increase | Disposition Decrease | Same-Property Decrease |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | \$ 87,755 | \$ 97,429 | \$ (9,674) | \$ 7,657 | \$ (11,329) | \$ (6,002) |
| Property operating | 27,909 | 31,944 | (4,035) | 2,100 | (4,751) | (1,384) |
| Real estate taxes | 30,845 | 34,232 | (3,387) | 2,846 | (4,952) | (1,281) |
| General and administrative | 33,141 | 35,361 | (2,220) | — | — | (2,220) |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 179,650 | \$ 198,966 | \$ (19,316) | \$ 12,603 | \$ (21,032) | \$ (10,887) |

Depreciation and amortization, for the year ended December 31, 2020, decreased \$6.0 million on a same property basis when compared to the same period in 2019 as a result of decreased in-place lease amortization of \$3.0 million, decreased corporate IT software depreciation of \$1.6 million, and decreased building, site, and tenant improvement depreciation of \$1.4 million.

Property operating expenses, for the year ended December 31, 2020, decreased \$1.4 million on a same property basis when compared to the same period in 2019 as a result of decreased landscaping, snow removal, and waste removal costs of \$1.1 million and net decreases in all other property operating expenses of \$0.3 million.

Real estate taxes, for the year ended December 31, 2020, decreased \$1.3 million on a same property basis when compared to the same period in 2019 as a result of real estate tax refunds received.

General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2020, decreased \$2.2 million, when compared to the same period in 2019, primarily as a result of decreased marketing and conference costs of \$0.7 million, decreased stock administration and valuation costs of \$0.3 million, decreased compensation and long-term incentive plan costs of \$0.4 million, and net decreases in all other general and administrative expenses of \$0.8 million. We believe that the foregoing reductions in general and administrative expenses were directly attributable to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The following table presents the components of other (expense) income.

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | Change, net |
| Other (expense) income | | | |
| Interest expense, net | \$ (18,749) | \$ (22,717) | \$ 3,968 |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt | (2,543) | (2,901) | 358 |
| Provision for asset impairment | (9,002) | (2,359) | (6,643) |
| Gain on sale of investment properties, net | 1,752 | 62,011 | (60,259) |
| Equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, of unconsolidated entities | (3,141) | 957 | (4,098) |
| Other income and expense, net | 3,326 | 1,384 | 1,942 |
| Total other (expense) income, net | <u>\$ (28,357)</u> | <u>\$ 36,375</u> | <u>\$ (64,732)</u> |

Interest expense, net

Interest expense, net, consists of interest incurred on mortgages payable and our corporate credit facilities, interest incurred on other financing instruments, and amortization of loan fees.

Interest expense, net, for the year ended December 31, 2020 decreased \$4.0 million when compared to the same period in 2019, primarily as a result of repaying total mortgages payable of \$106.7 million across five retail properties since January 1, 2019, resulting in interest savings of \$3.6 million. Although our corporate credit facilities increased \$98.0 million from January 1, 2019, the higher principal balances were more than offset by the impact of declining 1-month LIBOR interest rates, resulting in the remaining decrease in interest expense of \$0.4 million.

Loss on extinguishment of debt

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we recognized a loss of \$2.5 million on the extinguishment of total mortgages payable of \$26.3 million on two retail properties, primarily related to prepayment penalties. During the year ended December 31, 2019, we recognized a loss of \$2.9 million on the extinguishment of total mortgages payable of \$36.1 million on two retail properties, primarily related to prepayment penalties.

Provision for asset impairment

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we identified one retail property that had a reduction in its expected hold period. We recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$9.0 million as a result of the executed sales contract price being lower than the property's carrying value. This property was sold on May 1, 2020.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, we identified one retail property that had a reduction in its expected hold period. We recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$2.4 million as a result of the executed sales contract price being lower than the property's carrying value. This property was sold on September 25, 2019.

Gain on sale of investment properties, net

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we recognized a gain of \$1.8 million on the sale of one retail property, partial sale of one retail property, and the completion of partial condemnations at three retail properties. During the year ended December 31, 2019, we recognized a gain of \$62.0 million on the sale of ten retail properties.

Equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, of unconsolidated entities

We recognized \$3.1 million of equity in losses of unconsolidated entities for the year ended December 31, 2020 and \$1.0 million of equity in earnings for the year ended December 31, 2019. The \$4.0 million decrease is the result of decreased income from property operations after management fees of \$0.6 million and increased provision for asset impairment of \$5.3 million, which were partially offset by decreased interest expense of \$1.9 million.

Other income and expense, net

Other income and expense, net, consists of interest earned on cash and cash equivalents, income tax benefits and expenses, and non-operating income and expenses.

Under the federal legislation enacted on March 27, 2020, known as the CARES Act, certain limitations on the deductibility of net operating losses ("NOLs") enacted under prior federal tax legislation have been temporarily rolled back. In particular, the CARES Act permits businesses to carryback NOLs generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2021 to the previous five years and temporarily suspends, until taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, the annual limit of 80% on the amount of taxable income that NOLs generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 may offset. As a result of the additional anticipated NOL carryback claims for our taxable REIT subsidiaries, tax benefits of \$1.2 million have been recognized during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Net loss from discontinued operations

During the year ended December 31, 2019, we recognized \$25.5 million relating to indemnity claims from the sale of our student housing business, which was sold in June 2016. On June 14, 2019, a final settlement for the claims was reached in the amount of \$30.0 million, which we paid on June 24, 2019.

Net Operating Income

We evaluate the performance of our wholly-owned and consolidated retail properties based on Modified NOI, which excludes general and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, provision for asset impairment, other income and expense, net, gains (losses) from sales of properties, gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt, interest expense, net, equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, from unconsolidated entities, lease termination income and expense, and GAAP rent adjustments (such as straight-line rent, above/below market lease amortization and amortization of lease incentives). We bifurcate Modified NOI into same-property Modified NOI and Modified NOI from other investment properties based on whether the underlying retail properties meet our same-property criteria.

We believe the supplemental non-GAAP financial measures of Modified NOI, same-property Modified NOI, and Modified NOI from other investment properties provide added comparability across periods when evaluating our financial condition and operating performance that is not readily apparent from "Operating income" or "Net income" in accordance with GAAP.

Comparison of same-property results for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

A total of 46 wholly-owned retail properties met our same-property criteria for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The following table represents the reconciliation of net income, the most directly comparable GAAP measure, to Modified NOI and same-property Modified NOI for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | Change, net |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 | \$ (48,573) |
| Adjustments to reconcile to non-GAAP metrics: | | | |
| Net loss from discontinued operations | — | 25,500 | (25,500) |
| Other income and expense, net | (3,326) | (1,384) | (1,942) |
| Equity in losses (earnings) and impairment, net, of unconsolidated entities | 3,141 | (957) | 4,098 |
| Interest expense, net | 18,749 | 22,717 | (3,968) |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt | 2,543 | 2,901 | (358) |
| Gain on sale of investment properties, net | (1,752) | (62,011) | 60,259 |
| Provision for asset impairment | 9,002 | 2,359 | 6,643 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 87,755 | 97,429 | (9,674) |
| General and administrative | 33,141 | 35,361 | (2,220) |
| Other fee income | (3,647) | (3,856) | 209 |
| Adjustments to Modified NOI (a) | (7,249) | (10,830) | 3,581 |
| Modified NOI | 128,183 | 145,628 | (17,445) |
| Modified NOI from other investment properties | (17,707) | (28,875) | 11,168 |
| Same-property Modified NOI | \$ 110,476 | \$ 116,753 | \$ (6,277) |

(a) Adjustments to Modified NOI include termination fee income and expense and GAAP rent adjustments.

Comparison of the components of same-property Modified NOI for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | Year ended December 31, | | Change | Variance |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| Lease income, net | \$ 159,042 | \$ 168,080 | \$ (9,038) | (5.4)% |
| Other property income | 1,157 | 1,109 | 48 | 4.3% |
| | 160,199 | 169,189 | (8,990) | (5.3)% |
| Property operating expenses | 23,660 | 25,091 | (1,431) | (5.7)% |
| Real estate taxes | 26,063 | 27,345 | (1,282) | (4.7)% |
| | 49,723 | 52,436 | (2,713) | (5.2)% |
| Same-property Modified NOI | \$ 110,476 | \$ 116,753 | \$ (6,277) | (5.4)% |

Same-property Modified NOI decreased by \$6.3 million, or 5.4%, when comparing the year ended December 31, 2020, to the same period in 2019, and was primarily a result of:

- an increase in estimated credit losses of \$6.0 million,
- an increase in rent abatements of \$1.0 million,
- a decrease in recovery revenue of \$2.0 million, and was offset by:
- a decrease in recoverable expenses of \$2.4 million,
- a decrease in non-recoverable expenses of \$0.3 million.

These fluctuations in Same-property Modified NOI were, in our judgment, attributable to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, primarily those attributing to increased estimated credit losses.

Funds From Operations

The National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"), an industry trade group, has promulgated a widely accepted non-GAAP financial measure of operating performance known as Funds From Operations ("FFO"). Our FFO, based on the NAREIT definition, is net income (or loss) in accordance with GAAP, excluding gains (or losses) resulting from dispositions of properties, plus depreciation and amortization and impairment charges on depreciable real property. Adjustments for unconsolidated joint ventures are calculated to reflect our proportionate share of the joint venture's funds from operations on the same basis.

In calculating FFO, impairment charges of depreciable real estate assets are added back even though the impairment charge may represent a permanent decline in value due to the decreased operating performance of the applicable property. Furthermore, because gains and losses from sales of property are excluded from FFO, it is consistent and appropriate that impairments, which are often early recognition of losses on prospective sales of property, also be excluded. If evidence exists that a loss reflected in the investment of an unconsolidated entity is due to the impairment of depreciable real estate assets, our share of these impairments is added back to net income in the determination of FFO.

We believe FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities, when considered with the financial statements determined in accordance with GAAP, is helpful to investors in understanding our performance because the historical accounting convention used for real estate assets requires straight-line depreciation of buildings and improvements, which implies that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. Since real estate values historically rise and fall with market conditions, presentations of operating results for a REIT, using historical accounting for depreciation, could be less informative.

Adjusted Funds From Operations ("AFFO") is an additional supplemental non-GAAP financial measure of our operating performance. In particular, AFFO provides an additional measure to compare the operating performance of different REITs without having to account for certain remaining amortization assumptions within FFO and other unique revenue and expense items which are not pertinent to measuring a particular company's on-going operating performance. In that regard, we use AFFO as an input to our compensation plan to determine cash bonuses and measure the achievement of certain performance-based equity awards.

Our adjustments to FFO to arrive at AFFO include removing the impact of (i) amortization of debt premiums, discounts, and financing costs, (ii) amortization of above and below-market leases and lease inducements, (iii) depreciation and amortization of corporate assets, (iv) straight-line rent adjustments, (v) gains (or losses) resulting from debt extinguishments (vi) other nonoperating revenue and expense items which are not pertinent to measuring on-going operating performance, (vii) adjustments for unconsolidated joint ventures to reflect our share of the ventures' AFFO on the same basis. Our calculation of AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities is not reduced by any capital expenditures.

Other REITs may use alternative methodologies for calculating similarly titled measures, which may not be comparable to our definition and calculation of FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities or AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities. Furthermore, FFO and AFFO are not necessarily indicative of cash flow available to fund cash needs and should not be considered as alternatives to net income as an indication of our performance. FFO and AFFO should not be considered as alternatives to our cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities. Nor should FFO and AFFO be considered as measures of liquidity, our ability to make cash distributions, or our ability to service our debt.

Prior to January 1, 2020, we reported a non-GAAP supplemental measure of operating performance, Modified Funds From Operations ("MFFO"). We discontinued the use of MFFO in favor of AFFO as we believe that it is a more meaningful supplemental non-GAAP financial measure of our operating performance than MFFO.

FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities and AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities is calculated as follows:

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 |
| Depreciation and amortization related to investment properties | 86,524 | 94,322 |
| Provision for asset impairment | 9,002 | 2,359 |
| Gain on sale of investment properties, net | (1,752) | (62,011) |
| Provision for indemnification claims (a) | — | 25,500 |
| Our share of IAGM's depreciation and amortization related to investment properties | 8,967 | 11,074 |
| Our share of IAGM's provision for asset impairment | 6,059 | 794 |
| Our share of IAGM's loss on sale of investment properties, net | — | 307 |
| FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities | <u>\$ 98,626</u> | <u>\$ 110,744</u> |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt | 2,543 | 2,901 |
| Amortization of debt premiums, discounts and financing costs, net | 1,826 | 1,706 |
| Amortization of above and below-market leases and lease inducements, net | (7,060) | (6,148) |
| Depreciation and amortization related to corporate assets | 1,231 | 3,107 |
| Straight-line rent adjustment, net | (2,590) | (3,609) |
| Uncollectible straight-line rent | 3,214 | 145 |
| Non-operating income and expense, net (b) | (1,557) | (253) |
| Our share of IAGM's loss on extinguishment of debt | 5 | — |
| Our share of IAGM's amortization of financing costs | 299 | 306 |
| Our share of IAGM's amortization of above and below-market leases and lease inducements, net | 302 | 201 |
| Our share of IAGM's straight-line rent adjustment, net | 376 | (52) |
| Our share of IAGM's non-operating income and expense, net (b) | (51) | (90) |
| AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities | <u>\$ 97,164</u> | <u>\$ 108,958</u> |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding - basic | 719,882,476 | 728,620,309 |
| Effect of unvested restricted shares (c) | — | 763,840 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding - diluted | <u>719,882,476</u> | <u>729,384,149</u> |
| Net (loss) income per common share, diluted | \$ (0.01) | \$ 0.05 |
| Per share adjustments for FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| FFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities per share | <u>\$ 0.14</u> | <u>\$ 0.15</u> |
| Per share adjustments for AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities | (0.01) | — |
| AFFO Applicable to Common Shares and Dilutive Securities per share | <u>\$ 0.13</u> | <u>\$ 0.15</u> |

- (a) The provision for indemnification claims of \$25.5 million recognized during the year ended December 31, 2019, was an adjustment to the gain on disposition of our discontinued operation (student housing business). We exclude disposition gains and losses from FFO.
- (b) Non-operating income and expense, net, includes other non-operating revenue and expense items which are not pertinent to measuring ongoing operating performance, such as termination fee expense, miscellaneous income, and settlement income.
- (c) For purposes of calculating non-GAAP per share metrics, the same denominator is used as that which would be used in calculating earnings per share under GAAP. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the effects of unvested restricted shares have been excluded from the denominator in the diluted net loss per share calculations under GAAP as they were antidilutive.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

General

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates, judgments and assumptions are required in a number of areas, including, but not limited to, evaluating the impairment of long-lived assets, allocating the purchase price of acquired retail properties, determining the fair value of debt and evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable. We base these estimates, judgments and assumptions on historical experience and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Variable Interest Entities

We evaluate our investments in LLCs and LPs to determine whether each such entity may be a VIE. The accounting standards related to the consolidation of VIEs require qualitative assessments to determine whether we are the primary beneficiary. Determination of the primary beneficiary is based on whether we have (i) power to direct significant activities of the VIE and (ii) an obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be potentially significant to the VIE. We consolidate a VIE if we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary. The equity method of accounting is applied to entities in which we are not the primary beneficiary, or the entity is not a VIE and we do not have control, but can exercise influence over the entity with respect to its operations and major decisions. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had no VIEs.

Revenue Recognition

Lease Income

Fixed consideration, generally consisting of minimum lease payments, is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of each lease. The cumulative difference between fixed consideration recognized on a straight-line basis and the cash payments due under the provisions of the lease agreements is recorded as deferred rent receivable and is included as a component of accounts and rents receivable on the consolidated balance sheets.

We commence revenue recognition on leases when the lessee takes possession of, or controls the physical use of, the leased asset, unless the lessee is constructing improvements for which we are deemed to be the owner for accounting purposes. If we are deemed the owner for accounting purposes, the leased asset is the finished space and revenue recognition commences when the lessee takes possession of it, typically when the improvements are substantially complete. Alternatively, if the lessee is deemed to be the owner of the improvements for accounting purposes, then the leased asset is the unimproved space, and any tenant improvement allowances funded under the lease are treated as lease incentives which reduce lease income recognized over the lease term, and we commence revenue recognition when the lessee takes possession of the unimproved space.

The determination of who owns the tenant improvements, for accounting purposes, is based on contractual rights and subject to judgment. In making that judgment, no one factor is determinative. We routinely consider:

- whether the lease stipulates how and on what a tenant improvement allowance may be spent;
- whether the tenant is required to provide evidence supporting the cost of improvements prior to reimbursement;
- whether the tenant or landlord retains legal title to the improvements;
- the uniqueness of the improvements;
- the expected economic life of the tenant improvements relative to the length of the lease; and
- who constructs or directs the construction of the improvements.

Credit Losses

We review the collectability of amounts due from our tenants on a regular basis. We regularly evaluate the collectability of these lease-related receivables by analyzing past due account balances and consider such facts as the credit quality of our customer, historical write-off experience, tenant credit-worthiness and current economic trends.

If collection is not probable, regardless of whether we have entered into an amendment to provide the tenant with COVID-19 related rent relief, the lease payments will be accounted for on a cash basis, and revenue will be recorded as cash is received. If reassessed, and the collection of substantially all of the lease payments from the tenant becomes probable, the accrual basis of revenue recognition is reestablished.

The provision for estimated credit losses resulting from changes in the expected collectability of lease payments, including variable payments, is recognized as a direct adjustment to lease income on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income, and a direct write-off of the operating lease receivables, including straight-line rent receivable, on the consolidated balance sheets.

Sale of Real Estate

We derecognize real estate and recognize a gain or loss when a contract exists and control of the property has transferred to the buyer. Control of the property, including controlling financial interest, is generally considered to transfer upon closing through transfer of the legal title and possession of the property, at which point we recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the transaction price and the carrying amount of the property.

Acquisition of Real Estate

We evaluate the inputs, processes and outputs of each asset acquired to determine if the transaction is a business combination or asset acquisition. If an acquisition qualifies as a business combination, the related transaction costs are recorded as an expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income. If an acquisition qualifies as an asset acquisition, the related transaction costs are generally capitalized and amortized over the useful life of the acquired assets. Generally, acquisition of real estate qualifies as an asset acquisition.

We allocate the purchase price of real estate to land, building, other building improvements, tenant improvements, intangible assets and liabilities (such as the value of above- and below-market leases, in-place leases and origination costs associated with in-place leases). The values of above- and below-market leases are recorded as intangible assets, net, and intangible liabilities, net, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheets, and are amortized as either a decrease (in the case of above-market leases) or an increase (in the case of below-market leases) to lease income over the remaining term of the associated tenant lease. The values, if any, associated with in-place leases are recorded in intangible assets, net on the consolidated balance sheets and are amortized to depreciation and amortization expense on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income over the remaining lease term.

The difference between the contractual rental rates and our estimate of market rental rates is measured over a period equal to the remaining non-cancelable term of the leases plus the term of any below-market renewal options. For the amortization period, the remaining term of leases with renewal options at terms below market reflect the assumed exercise of such below-market renewal options, if reasonably assured.

If a tenant vacates its space prior to the contractual expiration of the lease and no rental payments are being made on the lease, any unamortized balance of the related intangible asset or liability is written off. Tenant improvements are depreciated and origination costs are amortized over the remaining term of the lease or charged against earnings if the lease is terminated prior to its contractual expiration date.

We perform, with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist, the following procedures for assets acquired:

- Estimate the value of the property "as if vacant" as of the acquisition date;
- Allocate the value of the property among land, building, and other building improvements and determine the associated useful life for each;
- Calculate the value and associated life of above- and below-market leases on a tenant-by-tenant basis. The difference between the contractual rental rates and our estimate of market rental rates is measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the leases (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired, including geographical location, size of leased area, tenant profile and credit risk);
- Estimate the fair value of the tenant improvements, legal costs and leasing commissions incurred to obtain the leases and calculate the associated useful life for each;
- Estimate the fair value of assumed debt, if any; and
- Estimate the intangible value of the in-place leases based on lease execution costs of similar leases as well as lost rent payments during an assumed lease-up period and their associated useful lives on a tenant-by-tenant basis.

Impairment of Long Lived Assets

We assess the carrying values of the long-lived tangible and intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of these assets may not be fully recoverable, such as a reduction in the expected holding period of a property. If it is determined that the carrying value is not recoverable because the expected undiscounted cash flows do not exceed that carrying value, we record an impairment loss to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value. The valuation and possible subsequent impairment of investment properties is a significant estimate that can and does change based on our continuous process of analyzing each property's economic condition at a point in time and reviewing assumptions about uncertain inherent factors, including observable inputs such as contractual revenues and unobservable inputs such as forecasted revenues and expenses, estimated net disposition proceeds, and discount rate. These unobservable inputs are based on market conditions and the property's expected growth rates.

However, assumptions and estimates about future cash flows and capitalization rates are complex and subjective. Changes in economic and operating conditions and in our ultimate investment intent that occur subsequent to the impairment analyses could impact these assumptions and result in additional impairment of the investment properties.

Periodically, we assess whether there are any indicators that the carrying value of our investments in unconsolidated entities may be other-than-temporarily impaired. To the extent other-than-temporary impairment has occurred, the loss is measured as the excess of the carrying value of the investment over the estimated fair value of the investment. The estimated fair value of the investment is generally derived from the cash flows generated from the investee's underlying real property investments.

Real Estate Capitalization and Depreciation

Real estate is reflected at cost less accumulated depreciation within investment property on the consolidated balance sheets. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method. A range of estimated useful lives of 15-30 years is used for buildings and other improvements, and a range of 5-20 years is used for furniture, fixtures and equipment. Finance lease asset amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the lease term and included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Tenant improvements not of use to subsequent tenants are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the tenant improvement or the lease term and is included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Direct and indirect costs that are clearly related to the construction and improvements of investment properties are capitalized. Costs incurred for interest, property taxes and insurance are capitalized during periods in which activities necessary to prepare the property for its intended use are in progress.

Income Taxes

We qualify and have elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Code for federal income tax purposes commencing with the tax year ended December 31, 2005. Since we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on taxable income that is distributed to stockholders. A REIT is subject to a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that it currently distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income (subject to certain adjustments) to its stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, without the benefit of certain relief provisions, we will be subject to federal and state income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. Even if we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain state and local taxes on our income, property or net worth and federal income and excise taxes on our undistributed income.

From time to time, we may elect to treat certain of our consolidated subsidiaries as TRSs pursuant to the Code. Among other activities, TRSs may participate in non-real estate related activities and/or perform non-customary services for tenants and are subject to federal and state income tax at regular corporate tax rates. During 2020, the Company either revoked the TRS elections or dissolved the legal entities for any of its consolidated subsidiaries that were elected as TRSs.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Development, Re-development, Capital Expenditures and Leasing Activities

The following table summarizes capital resources used through development and re-development, capital expenditures, and leasing activities at our retail properties owned during the year ended December 31, 2020. These costs are classified as cash used in capital expenditures and tenant improvements and investment in development and re-development projects on the consolidated statements of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020.

| | Development and Re-development | | Capital Expenditures | | Leasing | | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----|------------------|
| Direct costs | \$ 1,417 | (a) | \$ 3,499 | | \$ 7,597 | (c) | \$ 12,513 |
| Indirect costs | 691 | (b) | 1,903 | | — | | 2,594 |
| Total | <u>\$ 2,108</u> | | <u>\$ 5,402</u> | | <u>\$ 7,597</u> | | <u>\$ 15,107</u> |

- (a) Direct development and re-development costs relate to construction of buildings at our retail properties.
- (b) Indirect development and re-development costs relate to capitalized interest, real estate taxes, insurance and payroll attributed to improvements at our retail properties.
- (c) Direct leasing costs relate to improvements to a tenant space that are either paid directly by or reimbursed to the tenants.

Short-Term Liquidity and Capital Resources

On a short-term basis, our principal uses for funds are to pay our operating and corporate expenses, interest and principal on our indebtedness, property capital expenditures, and to make distributions to our stockholders.

At this time, we do not expect the COVID-19 pandemic to impact our ability to meet our short-term liquidity requirements. However, our ability to maintain adequate liquidity for our operations in the future is dependent upon a number of factors, including our revenue, macroeconomic conditions, the length and severity of business disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, our ability to contain costs, including capital expenditures, and to collect rents and other receivables, and various other factors, many of which are beyond our control. We will continue to monitor our liquidity position and may seek to raise funds through debt or equity financing in the future to fund operations, significant investments or acquisitions that are consistent with our strategy. Our ability to raise these funds may also be diminished by the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the capital markets.

Long-Term Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our objectives are to maximize revenue generated by our retail platform, to further enhance the value of our retail properties to produce attractive current yield and long-term returns for our stockholders, and to generate sustainable and predictable cash flow from our operations to distribute to our stockholders.

Any future determination to pay distributions will be at the discretion of our Board and will depend on our financial condition, capital requirements, restrictions contained in current or future financing instruments, and such other factors as our Board deems relevant. In December 2020, our Board approved an increase to our annual distribution rate effective for the quarterly distribution paid in April 2021. The Board will continue to evaluate our distribution rate and, if it deems appropriate, adjust the distribution to take into account the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and our operating and capital needs. See "Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors - *There is no assurance that we will be able to continue paying cash distributions or that distributions will increase over time.*"

Our primary sources and uses of capital are as follows:

Sources

- Operating cash flows from our real estate investments;
- Distributions from our joint venture investment;
- Proceeds from sales of properties;
- Proceeds from mortgage loan borrowings on properties;
- Proceeds from corporate borrowings; and
- Interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

Uses

- To pay our operating expenses;
- To make distributions to our stockholders;
- To service or pay down our debt;
- To invest in properties;
- To fund development, re-development, maintenance and capital expenditures or leasing investments; and
- To fund other general corporate uses.

We may, from time to time, seek to acquire additional amounts of our outstanding equity through cash purchases or exchanges for other securities. Such purchases or exchanges, if any, will depend on our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions, and other factors, and may be material.

Summary of Cash Flows

| | Year ended December 31, | | Decrease |
|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Cash provided by operating activities | \$ 94,155 | \$ 106,008 | \$ (11,853) |
| Cash used in investing activities | (49,060) | (41,797) | (7,263) |
| Cash used in financing activities | (82,073) | (68,316) | (13,757) |
| Decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash | (36,978) | (4,105) | (32,873) |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year | 260,748 | 264,853 | (4,105) |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year | \$ 223,770 | \$ 260,748 | \$ (36,978) |

Cash provided by operating activities of \$94.2 million and \$106.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, was generated primarily from income from property operations and operating distributions from IAGM. Cash provided by operating activities decreased \$11.9 million when comparing the year ended December 31, 2020, to the same period in 2019 primarily as a result of reduced lease income partially offset by reduced operating expenses, both principally due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the disposition of 11 retail properties since January 1, 2019, which was partially offset by the acquisition of nine retail properties since January 1, 2019.

Cash used in investing activities of \$49.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, was primarily the result of:

- \$41.4 million for acquisitions of investment properties,
- \$12.9 million for capital expenditures and tenant improvements,
- \$2.2 million for investment in development projects,
- \$1.4 million for lease commissions and other leasing costs, and was partially offset by cash provided of
- \$8.0 million from net proceeds received from the sale of investment properties, and
- \$0.8 million from cash inflows from other investing activities.

Cash used in investing activities of \$41.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, was primarily the result of:

- \$359.1 million for acquisitions of investment properties,
- \$17.8 million for capital expenditures and tenant improvements,
- \$7.1 million for investment in development projects,
- \$5.6 million for lease commissions and other leasing cost,
- \$30.0 million to settle the UHC claims as described in "Note 12. Commitments and Contingencies" of the consolidated financial statements, and was partially offset by cash provided of
- \$346.7 million from net proceeds received from the sale of investment properties,
- \$30.0 million received from the sale of an unconsolidated entity, and
- \$1.1 million from cash inflows from other investing activities.

Cash used in financing activities of \$82.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, was primarily the result of:

- \$171.4 million for pay-offs of debt, debt prepayment penalties, principal payments of mortgage debt, and payment of loan fees and other deposits,
- \$5.2 million for the repurchase of common stock under our share repurchase plan,
- \$54.2 million to pay distributions,
- \$1.1 million for the payment of tax withholding for share-based compensation,
- \$0.2 million for the payment of finance lease liabilities, and was partially offset by cash provided of
- \$150.0 million from proceeds received from our unsecured revolving credit agreements. \$100.0 million of that draw was repaid during the fourth quarter of 2020 and is included in the pay-off of debt described above.

Cash used in financing activities of \$68.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, was primarily the result of:

- \$111.0 million for pay-offs of debt, debt prepayment penalties, principal payments of mortgage debt, and payment of loan fees and other deposits,
- \$20.4 million for the repurchase of common stock under our share repurchase plan,
- \$53.3 million to pay distributions,
- \$1.4 million for the payment of tax withholding for share-based compensation,
- \$0.2 million for the payment of finance lease liabilities, and was partially offset by cash provided of
- \$118.0 million from proceeds from debt related to the Term Loan Agreement.

We consider all demand deposits, money market accounts and investments in certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements with a maturity of three months or less, at the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. We maintain our cash and cash equivalents at major financial institutions. The combined account balances at one or more institutions generally exceed the FDIC insurance coverage. The Company periodically assesses the credit risk associated with these financial institutions. As a result, there is what we believe to be insignificant credit risk related to amounts on deposit in excess of FDIC insurance coverage.

Acquisitions and Dispositions of Real Estate Investments

In 2020, we acquired two retail properties and the underlying real estate of a grocery tenant adjacent to an existing retail property. In 2019, we acquired seven retail properties and a building and two retail parcels adjacent to three existing retail properties. These acquisitions were funded with available cash and disposition proceeds. During the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we invested net cash of approximately \$41.4 million and \$359.1 million, respectively, for these acquisitions.

In 2020, we disposed of one retail property, completed a partial sale of one retail property, and completed partial condemnations at three retail properties for an aggregate gross disposition price of \$8.5 million. In 2019, we disposed of ten retail properties for an aggregate gross disposition price of \$357.8 million.

Distributions

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we declared cash distributions to our stockholders totaling \$54.6 million and paid cash distributions of \$54.2 million.

As we execute on our retail strategy, the Board evaluated and expects to continue to evaluate our distribution rate on a periodic basis. See "Part I. Item 1. Business - Current Strategy and Outlook" for more information regarding our retail strategy. The following table presents a historical summary of distributions declared, paid and reinvested.

| | Year ended December 31, | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Distributions declared | \$ 54,604 | \$ 53,473 | \$ 53,782 | \$ 53,758 | \$ 83,633 |
| Distributions paid | \$ 54,214 | \$ 53,250 | \$ 54,194 | \$ 53,358 | \$ 98,606 |
| Distributions reinvested | \$ 185 | \$ 50 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ — |

Suspension of Second Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Program and the Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan

On November 1, 2019, we adopted the SRP, authorizing redemption of the Company's shares of common stock, subject to certain conditions and limitations, to provide limited liquidity to qualifying stockholders. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 2,136,119 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP at a price per share of \$2.355. During the year ended December 31, 2019, 8,517,605 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP at a price per share of \$2.355.

On November 1, 2019, we began offering shares of our common stock to our existing stockholders pursuant to the DRP. During the year ended December 31, 2020 we sold a total of 79,040 shares in connection with the DRP at a price per share of \$2.355.

On June 11, 2020, in light of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, we announced that our Board voted to suspend the SRP and the DRP, effective July 11, 2020.

Borrowings

Mortgages Payable, Maturities

The following table shows the scheduled maturities for the Company's mortgages payable as of December 31, 2020, for each of the next five years and thereafter:

| Scheduled maturities by year: | As of December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2021 | \$ — |
| 2022 | 22,834 |
| 2023 | 40,097 |
| 2024 | 15,700 |
| 2025 | 28,630 |
| Thereafter | — |
| Total | \$ 107,261 |

Credit Agreements, Maturities

As of December 31, 2020, we had a total of \$50.0 million outstanding under our revolving credit facility at an interest rate of 1.19%.

The following table shows the Company's outstanding borrowings under its unsecured term loans as of December 31, 2020.

| | Principal Balance | Interest Rate | Maturity Date |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$250.0 million 5 year - swapped to fixed rate (a) | \$ 100,000 | 2.6795% | December 21, 2023 |
| \$250.0 million 5 year - swapped to fixed rate (a) | 100,000 | 2.6795% | December 21, 2023 |
| \$250.0 million 5 year - variable rate (b) | 50,000 | 1.3548% | December 21, 2023 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - swapped to fixed rate (a) | 50,000 | 2.6915% | June 21, 2024 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - swapped to fixed rate (a) | 50,000 | 2.6990% | June 21, 2024 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - variable rate (b) | 50,000 | 1.3548% | June 21, 2024 |
| Total unsecured term loans | \$ 400,000 | | |

(a) As of December 31, 2020, the Company has 4 interest rate swap agreements, of which 2 each have a notional amount of \$100.0 million, an effective date of December 2, 2019, a termination date of December 21, 2023, and achieve a fixed interest rate of 2.68%. The other 2 interest rate swap agreements each have a notional amount of \$50.0 million, an effective date of December 2, 2019, a termination date of June 21, 2024, and achieve fixed interest rates of 2.69% and 2.70%.

(b) Interest rate reflects 1-Month LIBOR plus 1.20% effective December 2, 2019.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company does not have off balance sheet arrangements other than its joint venture, IAGM, as disclosed in "Part IV. Item 8. Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities."

Contractual Obligations

We have obligations related to our mortgage loans, term loan, and revolving credit facility as described in "Note 8. Debt" in the consolidated financial statements. The unconsolidated joint venture in which we have an investment has third party mortgage debt of \$244.0 million at December 31, 2020, as described in "Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities" in the consolidated financial statements. It is anticipated that our unconsolidated entity will be able to repay or refinance all of its debt on a timely basis.

The following table presents, on a consolidated basis, obligations and commitments to make future payments under debt obligations and lease agreements. It excludes third-party debt associated with our unconsolidated joint venture and debt discounts that are not future cash obligations as of December 31, 2020.

| | Payments due by year ending December 31, | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Thereafter | Total |
| Long term debt: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed rate debt, principal (a) | \$ — | \$ 22,834 | \$ 240,097 | \$ 115,700 | \$ 28,630 | \$ — | \$ 407,261 |
| Variable rate debt, principal | — | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | — | — | 150,000 |
| Interest | 14,496 | 13,877 | 11,365 | 3,070 | 744 | — | 43,552 |
| Total long term debt | 14,496 | 86,711 | 301,462 | 168,770 | 29,374 | — | 600,813 |
| Operating lease obligations (b) | 547 | 522 | 536 | 550 | 53 | — | 2,208 |
| Finance lease obligations (c) | 408 | 279 | 21 | — | — | — | 708 |
| Grand total | \$ 15,451 | \$ 87,512 | \$ 302,019 | \$ 169,320 | \$ 29,427 | \$ — | \$ 603,729 |

(a) Includes \$300.0 million of variable rate unsecured term loan debt that has been swapped to a fixed rate as of December 31, 2020.

(b) Includes leases on corporate office spaces.

(c) Includes contracts for property improvements which have been deemed to contain finance leases.

Inflation

A number of our leases contain provisions designed to partially mitigate any adverse impact of inflation. With respect to current economic conditions and governmental fiscal policy, inflation may become a greater risk. Our leases typically require the tenant to pay its share of operating expenses, including common area maintenance, real estate taxes and insurance. By sharing these costs with our tenants, we may reduce our exposure to increases in costs and operating expenses resulting from inflation. A portion of our leases also include clauses enabling us to receive percentage rents based on a tenant's gross sales above predetermined levels or escalation clauses which are typically related to increases in the Consumer Price Index or similar inflation indices. Furthermore, many of our leases are for terms of 10 years or less, allowing us to seek to adjust rents upon renewal.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to market risk associated with changes in interest rates both in terms of variable-rate debt and the price of new fixed-rate debt upon maturity of existing debt and for acquisitions.

Interest Rate Risk

Our interest rate risk management objectives are to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. As of December 31, 2020, our debt included outstanding variable-rate term loans of \$400.0 million, of which \$300.0 million has been swapped to a fixed rate and a variable-rate draw on our revolving credit facility of \$50.0 million. If market rates of interest on all variable rate debt as of December 31, 2020, permanently increased and decreased by 1%, the annual increase and decrease in interest expense on the variable-rate debt and future earnings and cash flows would be \$1.5 million.

With regard to our variable-rate financing, we assess interest rate cash flow risk by continually identifying and monitoring changes in interest rate exposures that may adversely impact expected future cash flows and by evaluating hedging opportunities. We maintain risk management control systems to monitor interest rate cash flow risk attributable to both outstanding or forecasted debt obligations as well as our potential offsetting hedge positions. The risk management control systems involve the use of analytical techniques, including cash flow sensitivity analysis, to estimate the expected impact of changes in interest rates on our future cash flows. We continue to assess retaining cash flows that may assist us in maintaining a flexible low debt balance sheet and managing the impact of upcoming debt maturities.

We monitor interest rate risk using a variety of techniques, including periodically evaluating fixed interest rate quotes on all variable rate debt and the costs associated with converting the debt to fixed rate debt. In addition, existing fixed and variable rate loans that are scheduled to mature within the next two years are evaluated for possible early refinancing and/or extension due to consideration given to current interest rates. Refer to our Borrowings table in Item 7 of this Annual Report for debt principal amounts and expected maturities by year to evaluate the expected cash flows and sensitivity to interest rate changes.

We may use financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates on loans. To the extent we do, we are exposed to credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the risk of failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. When the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes us, which creates credit risk for us. When the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, we owe the counterparty and, therefore, it does not pose credit risk. We seek to minimize the credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with what we believe are high-quality counterparties. Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument resulting from a change in interest rates.

In July 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"), which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intended to stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. The Alternative Reference Rates Committee ("ARRC") has proposed that the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") is the rate that best represents the alternative to USD-LIBOR for use in derivatives and other financial contracts that are currently indexed to USD-LIBOR.

In November 2020, ICE Benchmark Administration (IBA), the authorized and regulated administrator of LIBOR, announced it will consult on its intention to cease the publication of the one week and two month USD-LIBOR settings immediately following the LIBOR publication on December 31, 2021, and the remaining USD-LIBOR settings immediately following the LIBOR publication on June 30, 2023. After the feedback period has closed, IBA intends to share the results of the consultation with the FCA and to publish a feedback statement summarizing responses from the consultation shortly thereafter.

In November 2020, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the FDIC (collectively, the Agencies) issued a statement to encourage banks to stop entering into new contracts that use USD-LIBOR as the reference rate as soon as practicable, and in any event by December 31, 2021. The Agencies indicated an extension of the IBA publication of certain USD-LIBOR tenors until June 30, 2023 would allow most legacy USD-LIBOR contracts to mature before LIBOR experiences disruptions.

We are not able to predict when LIBOR will cease to be available or when there will be sufficient liquidity in the SOFR markets. Any changes adopted by FCA or other governing bodies in the method used for determining LIBOR may result in a sudden or prolonged increase or decrease in reported LIBOR. If that were to occur, our interest costs could change.

Our unsecured revolving line of credit, term loan, and interest rate swaps are indexed to USD-LIBOR. However, as our amended and restated line of credit and term loan agreements and interest rate swap agreements have provisions that allow for a transition to a new alternative rate, we believe that the transition from USD-LIBOR to SOFR will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The following table summarizes the Company's four effective interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2020:

| Interest Rate Swap | Effective Date | Termination Date | Bank Pays Variable Rate of | InvenTrust Pays Fixed Rate of | Notional Amount | Fair Value as of December 31, | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | 2020 | 2019 |
| 5 year, fixed portion | Dec 2, 2019 | Dec 21, 2023 | 1-Month LIBOR | 1.4795% | \$ 100,000 | \$ (3,856) | \$ 341 |
| 5 year, fixed portion | Dec 2, 2019 | Dec 21, 2023 | 1-Month LIBOR | 1.4795% | 100,000 | (3,856) | 199 |
| 5.5 year, fixed portion | Dec 2, 2019 | Jun 21, 2024 | 1-Month LIBOR | 1.4915% | 50,000 | (2,217) | 342 |
| 5.5 year, fixed portion | Dec 2, 2019 | Jun 21, 2024 | 1-Month LIBOR | 1.4990% | 50,000 | (2,231) | 175 |
| Total fixed of unsecured term loans | | | | | \$ 300,000 | \$ (12,160) | \$ 1,057 |

The gains or losses resulting from marking-to-market our derivatives at the end of each reporting period are recognized as an increase or decrease in other comprehensive (loss) income on our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

See the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and financial statements commencing on page F-1.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) and Rule 15d-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act, our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and our Principal Financial Officer evaluated as of December 31, 2020, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e). Based on that evaluation, our Principal Executive Officer and our Principal Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures, as of December 31, 2020, were effective for the purpose of ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in this report is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the rules and forms of the Exchange Act and is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Principal Executive Officer and our Principal Financial Officer as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, evaluated as of December 31, 2020, the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in "Internal Control-Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013). Based on its evaluation, our management has concluded that we maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020.

The rules of the SEC do not require us to have, and this Annual Report on Form 10-K does not include, an attestation report of an independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2020, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information regarding our executive officers is included under the heading "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Item 1 of this Annual Report. Information regarding our directors and corporate governance under the following captions in our Proxy Statement for our annual meeting of stockholders expected to be held on May 6, 2021, is incorporated by reference herein.

"Proposal No. 1 - Election of Directors"

"Stock Ownership - Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance"

"Stockholder Proposals - Nominations of Director Candidates for the 2021 Annual Meeting"

"Corporate Governance Principles"

Our Board has adopted a code of ethics and business conduct (the "Code of Ethics and Business Conduct") applicable to our directors, officers and employees, which is available on our website at www.invenitrustproperties.com through the "Investor Relations - Corporate Governance" tab. In addition, printed copies of the Code of Ethics and Business Conduct are available to any stockholder, without charge, by writing us at InvenTrust Properties Corp., 3025 Highland Parkway, Suite 350, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515, Attention: Investor Relations. In the event that the Company amends or waives any of the provisions of the Code of Ethics and Business Conduct that applies to the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer or Controller, and other senior financial officers performing similar functions, the Company intends to disclose such amendment or waiver information on its website.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information regarding executive compensation under the following captions in our Proxy Statement is incorporated by reference herein.

"Executive Compensation"

"Compensation Committee Report"

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information related to the beneficial ownership of our common stock is presented under the caption "Stock Ownership - Stock Owned by Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in our Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information regarding our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2020.

| | I | II |
|---|--|---|
| | Number of Shares Issuable Upon Vesting of Outstanding RSU Awards (a) | Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in column I) (b) |
| Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders: | | |
| InvenTrust Properties Corp. 2015 Incentive Award Plan (c) | 4,424,770 | 18,329,901 |

- (a) Represents restricted share unit ("RSU") awards outstanding under the Incentive Award Plan as of December 31, 2020.
- (b) Includes shares of common stock available for future grants under the Incentive Award Plan as of December 31, 2020.
- (c) The weighted average grant date price per share of common stock underlying the unvested restricted stock units based on total outstanding restricted stock units as of December 31, 2020, was \$3.14.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information regarding certain relationships and related transactions, and director independence under the following captions in our Proxy Statement is incorporated by reference herein.

"Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions"

"Corporate Governance Principles - Director Independence"

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information regarding principal accounting fees and services under the caption "Proposal No. 2 - Ratify Appointment of KPMG LLP" in our Proxy Statement is incorporated by reference herein.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Documents filed as part of this Annual Report

Page

[Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

F-1

1 [Consolidated Financial Statements](#)

[Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019](#)

F-3

[Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive \(Loss\) Income for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018](#)

F-4

[Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018](#)

F-5

[Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018](#)

F-6

[Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements](#)

F-9

2 [Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules](#)

[Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation](#)

F-31

All schedules other than those indicated in the index have been omitted as the required information is inapplicable or the information is presented in the consolidated financial statements or related notes.

3 EXHIBITS

The following documents are filed as exhibits to this report:

EXHIBIT

NO. DESCRIPTION

- | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 2.1 | Master Modification Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2014, by and among Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland American Business Manager & Advisor, Inc., Inland American Lodging Corporation, Inland American Holdco Management LLC, Inland American Retail Management LLC, Inland American Office Management LLC, Inland American Industrial Management LLC and Eagle I Financial Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on March 13, 2014) |
| 2.2 | Asset Acquisition Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2014, by and among Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland American Holdco Management LLC, Inland American Retail Management LLC, Inland American Office Management LLC, Inland American Industrial Management LLC and Eagle I Financial Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on March 13, 2014) |
| 2.3 | Separation and Distribution Agreement by and between Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Xenia Hotels & Resorts, Inc., dated as of January 20, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on January 23, 2015) |
| 2.4 | Separation and Distribution Agreement by and between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and Highlands REIT, Inc., dated as of April 14, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on April 14, 2016) |
| 2.5 | Stock Purchase Agreement by and among InvenTrust Properties Corp., University House Communities Group, Inc. and UHC Acquisition Sub LLC, dated as of January 3, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2016) |
| 2.6 | Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 30, 2016, by and among InvenTrust Properties Corp., University House Communities Group, Inc. and UHC Acquisition Sub LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant on June 27, 2016) |
| 2.7 | Amendment No. 2 to Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 20, 2016, by and among InvenTrust Properties Corp., University House Communities Group, Inc. and UHC Acquisition Sub LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.3 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant on June 27, 2016) |
| 3.1 | Seventh Articles of Amendment and Restatement of InvenTrust Properties Corp., as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on May 14, 2015) |
| 3.2 | Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of InvenTrust Properties Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on November 9, 2017) |
| 4.1 | Statement regarding restrictions on transferability of shares of common stock (to appear on stock certificate or to be sent upon request and without charge to stockholders issued shares without certificates) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Amendment No. 1 to Form S-11 Registration Statement, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on July 31, 2007 (file number 333-139504)) |
| 4.2 | Third Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the prospectus dated November 1, 2019 included in Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-172862) filed November 1, 2019) |
| 4.3* | Description of Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 |

| EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| <u>10.1</u> | <u>Amended and Restated Master Management Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2014, by and between Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Inland American Retail Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2014)</u> |
| <u>10.2</u> | <u>Amended and Restated Master Management Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2014, by and between Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Inland American Office Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2014)</u> |
| <u>10.3</u> | <u>Amended and Restated Master Management Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2014, by and between Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Inland American Industrial Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2014)</u> |
| <u>10.4</u> | <u>Articles of Association of Oak Real Estate Association by and among Inland Real Estate Corporation, Inland Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland Western Retail Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., dated September 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.139 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on November 7, 2006)</u> |
| <u>10.5</u> | <u>Operating Agreement of Oak Property and Casualty L.L.C. by and among Inland Real Estate Corporation, Inland Retail Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland Western Retail Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. dated September 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.140 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on November 7, 2006)</u> |
| <u>10.6</u> | <u>Oak Property and Casualty L.L.C. Membership Participation Agreement by and among Inland Real Estate Corporation, Inland Retail Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland Western Retail Real Estate Trust, Inc., Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., and Oak Property and Casualty L.L.C. dated September 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.141 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on November 7, 2006)</u> |
| <u>10.7</u> | <u>Indemnity Agreement, dated as of August 8, 2014, by and between Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., and Xenia Hotels & Resorts, Inc., and Inland American Lodging Group, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 14, 2014)</u> |
| <u>10.8.5</u> [^] | <u>Separation and Consulting Agreement, dated as of September 6, 2017, between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and David F. Collins (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on September 7, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.8.6</u> [^] | <u>First Amendment to Separation and Consulting Agreement, dated as of December 8, 2017, between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and David F. Collins (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on December 11, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.8.7</u> [^] | <u>Second Amendment to Separation and Consulting Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2018, between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and David F. Collins (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on October 9, 2018)</u> |
| <u>10.8.8</u> [^] | <u>Employment Offer Letter, dated as of May 10, 2018, by and between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and Ivy Greaner</u> |
| <u>10.8.9</u> [^] | <u>Severance Agreement and General Release, dated as of August 27, 2018, by and between Michael E. Podboy and InvenTrust Properties Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 27, 2018)</u> |
| <u>10.8.10</u> [^] | <u>Employment Offer Letter, dated as of June 20, 2019, by and between InvenTrust Properties Corp. and Daniel J. Busch (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q as filed by the Registrant on August 8, 2019)</u> |
| <u>10.9</u> | <u>Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 17, 2014, by and among Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., IHP I Owner JV, LLC, IHP West Homestead (PA) Owner LLC and Northstar Realty Finance Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on September 22, 2014)</u> |
| <u>10.10.1</u> [^] | <u>InvenTrust Properties Corp. 2015 Incentive Award Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Form S-8 Registration Statement, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on June 19, 2015)</u> |
| <u>10.10.2</u> [^] | <u>First Amendment to InvenTrust Properties Corp. 2015 Incentive Award Plan, dated May 6, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 15, 2016)</u> |
| <u>10.10.3</u> [^] | <u>Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 10, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.10.4</u> [^] | <u>Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for 2016 Pro Rata Awards (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.3 to the Registrant's Form 10-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on March 17, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.10.5</u> [^] | <u>Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for 2017 Annual Pro Rata Awards (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 10, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.10.6</u> [^] | <u>Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 10, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.10.7</u> [^] | <u>InvenTrust Properties Corp. Director Compensation Program (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 10, 2017)</u> |
| <u>10.10.8</u> [^] | <u>InvenTrust Properties Corp. Executive Severance and Change of Control Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant on July 13, 2018)</u> |

EXHIBIT

| NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--|
| <u>10.10.9</u> [^] | <u>Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on May 14, 2019)</u> |
| <u>10.11</u> | <u>First Amendment to Indemnity Agreement by and among Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc. and Xenia Hotels & Resorts, Inc., dated as of February 3, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on February 9, 2015)</u> |
| <u>10.12</u> | <u>Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as of December 21, 2018, among InvenTrust Properties Corp., as Borrower, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Bank of America, N.A and U.S. Bank National Association, as tranche A-1 Co-Syndication Agents, PNC Bank, National Association and U.S. Bank National Association, as tranche A-2 Co-Syndication Agents, BMO Harris Bank, N.A. and Fifth Third Bank, as tranche A-1 Co-Documentation Agents, KeyBank National Association, as tranche A-2 Documentation Agent, and the other lenders from time to time party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on December 31, 2018)</u> |
| <u>10.13</u> | <u>Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 21, 2018, among InvenTrust Properties Corp., as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as Joint Book Managers, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., PNC Bank, National Association, and BMO Harris Bank, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Co-Syndication Agents, Bank of America, N.A., PNC Bank, National Association, and BMO Harris Bank, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agents, and the other lenders from time to time party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 8-K, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on December 31, 2018)</u> |
| <u>10.14</u> | <u>Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Annual Awards (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 10-Q, as filed by the Registrant with the SEC on August 7, 2020)</u> |
| <u>21.1</u> * | <u>Subsidiaries of the Registrant</u> |
| <u>23.1</u> * | <u>Consent of KPMG LLP</u> |
| <u>31.1</u> * | <u>Certification by Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u> |
| <u>31.2</u> * | <u>Certification by Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u> |
| <u>32.1</u> * | <u>Certification by Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u> |
| <u>32.2</u> * | <u>Certification by Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u> |
| <u>99.1</u> | <u>Second Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Program (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 1, 2019)</u> |
| 101 | The following financial information from our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2020, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 19, 2021, is formatted in Extensible Business Reporting Language ("XBRL"): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Loss) Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (tagged as blocks of text). |
| * | Filed as part of this Annual Report |
| ^ | Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement. |

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas P. McGuinness
Name: Thomas P. McGuinness
President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
Date: February 19, 2021

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

| <u>Signature</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Date</u> |
|---|---|-------------------|
| By: <u>/s/ Thomas P. McGuinness</u> Name: Thomas P. McGuinness | President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Daniel J. Busch</u> Name: Daniel J. Busch | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer) | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Michael D. Phillips</u> Name: Michael D. Phillips | Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer) | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Stuart Aitken</u> Name: Stuart Aitken | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Amanda Black</u> Name: Amanda Black | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Thomas F. Glavin</u> Name: Thomas F. Glavin | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Scott A. Nelson</u> Name: Scott A. Nelson | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Paula J. Saban</u> Name: Paula J. Saban | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Michael A. Stein</u> Name: Michael A. Stein | Director | February 19, 2021 |
| By: <u>/s/ Julian E. Whitehurst</u> Name: Julian E. Whitehurst | Director | February 19, 2021 |

**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u> | <u>F-1</u> |
| Financial Statements: | |
| <u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019</u> | <u>F-3</u> |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Loss) Income for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018</u> | <u>F-4</u> |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018</u> | <u>F-5</u> |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018</u> | <u>F-6</u> |
| <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> | <u>F-9</u> |
| <u>Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation</u> | <u>F-31</u> |

Schedules not filed:

All schedules other than the ones listed in the index have been omitted as the required information is inapplicable or the information is presented in the financial statements or related notes thereto.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors

InvenTrust Properties Corp.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of InvenTrust Properties Corp. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes and financial statement schedule III (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Expected hold period of investment properties

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company assesses the carrying values of its investment properties (including any related intangible assets or liabilities) on an individual basis when events or changes in circumstances, including changes in the expected holding period, indicate their carrying value may not be fully recoverable. If it is determined that the carrying value of the investment property is not recoverable because the expected undiscounted cash flows do not exceed that carrying value of the property, the Company records an impairment loss to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value. Changes in the expected hold period could have a material impact on the projected operating cash flows. Net investment properties as of December 31, 2020 was \$1,929 million, or 80% of total assets.

We identified the assessment of the expected hold period for the investment properties evaluated for impairment as a critical audit matter because of the significance of the estimate to the evaluation of the recoverability of the investment properties. Changes in the expected hold period could have a material impact on the projected operating cash flows utilized

in the recoverability analysis for the investment property, which could lead to the Company recording an impairment loss if the carrying value is not fully recoverable. Subjective and challenging auditor judgment was required to evaluate the reasonableness of management's assessment of expected hold period.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the Company's consideration of individual investment properties for potential reductions in expected hold period by:

- Inquiring of Company officials to evaluate the likelihood that an investment property will be sold before the end of its expected hold period.
- Inspecting meeting minutes of the board of directors and the investment committee to evaluate the likelihood that an investment property will be sold before the end of its expected hold period.
- Inquiring and obtaining representations from the Company regarding the status and evaluation of any potential disposal of properties. We corroborated that information with others in the organization who are responsible for, and have authority over, disposition activities and compared with the Company's documented investment plans.
- Reading external communications with investors in order to identify information regarding potential sales of the Company's properties, or other indicators of a reduction in an investment property's expected hold period.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2005.

Chicago, Illinois
February 19, 2021

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share amounts)

| | As of December 31, | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Assets | | |
| Investment properties | | |
| Land | \$ 577,750 | \$ 572,353 |
| Building and other improvements | 1,640,693 | 1,628,486 |
| Construction in progress | 3,246 | 4,052 |
| Total | 2,221,689 | 2,204,891 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (292,248) | (246,702) |
| Net investment properties | 1,929,441 | 1,958,189 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 222,610 | 255,069 |
| Restricted cash | 1,160 | 5,679 |
| Investment in unconsolidated entities | 109,051 | 118,861 |
| Intangible assets, net | 95,722 | 116,360 |
| Accounts and rents receivable | 28,983 | 30,194 |
| Deferred costs and other assets, net | 20,372 | 22,836 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 2,407,339</u> | <u>\$ 2,507,188</u> |
| Liabilities | | |
| Debt, net | \$ 555,109 | \$ 572,850 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 28,284 | 29,804 |
| Distributions payable | 13,642 | 13,252 |
| Intangible liabilities, net | 34,872 | 42,642 |
| Other liabilities | 36,569 | 29,039 |
| Total liabilities | <u>668,476</u> | <u>687,587</u> |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| Stockholders' Equity | | |
| Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value, 40,000,000 shares authorized, none outstanding. | — | — |
| Common stock, \$0.001 par value, 1,460,000,000 shares authorized, 719,462,786 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2020 and 720,807,884 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019. | 719 | 721 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 5,566,255 | 5,568,707 |
| Distributions in excess of accumulated net income | (3,815,662) | (3,750,884) |
| Accumulated comprehensive (loss) income | (12,449) | 1,057 |
| Total stockholders' equity | <u>1,738,863</u> | <u>1,819,601</u> |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | <u>\$ 2,407,339</u> | <u>\$ 2,507,188</u> |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive (Loss) Income
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Income | | | |
| Lease income, net | \$ 192,957 | \$ 220,653 | \$ 236,560 |
| Other property income | 1,229 | 1,981 | 1,724 |
| Other fee income | 3,647 | 3,856 | 4,390 |
| Total income | 197,833 | 226,490 | 242,674 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 87,755 | 97,429 | 100,593 |
| Property operating | 27,909 | 31,944 | 34,822 |
| Real estate taxes | 30,845 | 34,232 | 35,205 |
| General and administrative | 33,141 | 35,361 | 35,267 |
| Total operating expenses | 179,650 | 198,966 | 205,887 |
| Other (expense) income | | | |
| Interest expense, net | (18,749) | (22,717) | (24,943) |
| (Loss) gain on extinguishment of debt, net | (2,543) | (2,901) | 9,103 |
| Provision for asset impairment | (9,002) | (2,359) | (3,510) |
| Gain on sale and transfer of investment properties, net | 1,752 | 62,011 | 95,097 |
| Equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, of unconsolidated entities | (3,141) | 957 | (31,393) |
| Other income and expense, net | 3,326 | 1,384 | 2,708 |
| Total other (expense) income, net | (28,357) | 36,375 | 47,062 |
| Net (loss) income from continuing operations | (10,174) | 63,899 | 83,849 |
| Net loss from discontinued operations | — | (25,500) | — |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 | \$ 83,849 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic | 719,882,476 | 728,620,309 | 761,139,011 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, diluted | 719,882,476 | 729,384,149 | 762,065,474 |
| Net (loss) income per common share, from continuing operations, basic and diluted | \$ (0.01) | \$ 0.09 | \$ 0.11 |
| Net loss per common share, from discontinued operations, basic and diluted | \$ — | \$ (0.04) | \$ — |
| Net (loss) income per common share, basic and diluted | \$ (0.01) | \$ 0.05 | \$ 0.11 |
| Distributions declared per common share outstanding | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 |
| Distributions paid per common share outstanding | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.07 |
| Comprehensive (loss) income | | | |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 | \$ 83,849 |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on derivatives | (16,199) | 816 | 923 |
| Reclassification for amounts recognized in net (loss) income | 2,693 | (1,396) | (956) |
| Comprehensive (loss) income | \$ (23,680) | \$ 37,819 | \$ 83,816 |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

Consolidated Statements of Equity
(in thousands, except share amounts)

| | Number of Shares | Common Stock | Additional Paid-in Capital | Distributions in Excess of Accumulated Net Income | Accumulated Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Total |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| Beginning balance, January 1, 2018 | 774,293,197 | \$ 773 | \$ 5,681,912 | \$ (3,778,908) | \$ 1,945 | \$ 1,905,722 |
| Impact of Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2016-01 | — | — | — | 275 | (275) | — |
| Impact of ASU No. 2017-05 (a) | — | — | — | 12,756 | — | 12,756 |
| Adjusted balance at January 1, 2018 | 774,293,197 | 773 | 5,681,912 | (3,765,877) | 1,670 | 1,918,478 |
| Net income | — | — | — | 83,849 | — | 83,849 |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives | — | — | — | — | 923 | 923 |
| Reclassification to interest expense, net | — | — | — | — | (956) | (956) |
| Distributions declared | — | — | — | (53,782) | — | (53,782) |
| Stock-based compensation, net | 825,081 | 1 | 2,292 | — | — | 2,293 |
| Repurchase of common stock through tender offer | (46,559,289) | (45) | (98,446) | — | — | (98,491) |
| Ending balance, December 31, 2018 | 728,558,989 | 729 | 5,585,758 | (3,735,810) | 1,637 | 1,852,314 |
| Net income | — | — | — | 38,399 | — | 38,399 |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives | — | — | — | — | 816 | 816 |
| Reclassification to interest expense, net | — | — | — | — | (1,396) | (1,396) |
| Distributions declared | — | — | — | (53,473) | — | (53,473) |
| Stock-based compensation, net | 766,500 | 1 | 3,324 | — | — | 3,325 |
| Repurchase of common stock under share repurchase plan | (8,517,605) | (9) | (20,375) | — | — | (20,384) |
| Ending balance, December 31, 2019 | 720,807,884 | 721 | 5,568,707 | (3,750,884) | 1,057 | 1,819,601 |
| Net loss | — | — | — | (10,174) | — | (10,174) |
| Unrealized loss on derivatives | — | — | — | — | (16,199) | (16,199) |
| Reclassification to interest expense, net | — | — | — | — | 2,634 | 2,634 |
| Reclassification to equity in losses of unconsolidated entities | — | — | — | — | 59 | 59 |
| Distributions declared | — | — | — | (54,604) | — | (54,604) |
| Stock-based compensation, net | 711,981 | — | 2,840 | — | — | 2,840 |
| Repurchase of common stock under share repurchase plan | (2,136,119) | (2) | (5,199) | — | — | (5,201) |
| Common stock issuance costs in excess of proceeds from distribution reinvestment plan | 79,040 | — | (93) | — | — | (93) |
| Ending balance, December 31, 2020 | 719,462,786 | \$ 719 | \$ 5,566,255 | \$ (3,815,662) | \$ (12,449) | \$ 1,738,863 |

(a) See Note 6. Investments in Unconsolidated Entities.

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (10,174) | \$ 38,399 | \$ 83,849 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 87,755 | 97,429 | 100,593 |
| Amortization of above and below-market leases and lease inducements, net | (7,060) | (6,148) | (5,347) |
| Amortization of debt premiums, discounts, and financing costs, net | 1,826 | 1,706 | 1,048 |
| Straight-line rent adjustment, net | (2,590) | (3,609) | (4,262) |
| Provision for asset impairment | 9,002 | 2,359 | 3,510 |
| Provision for estimated credit losses | 11,119 | 1,557 | 1,360 |
| Gain on sale and transfer of investment properties, net | (1,752) | (62,011) | (95,097) |
| Loss (gain) on extinguishment of debt, net | 2,543 | 2,901 | (9,103) |
| Equity in losses (earnings) and impairment, net, of unconsolidated entities | 3,141 | (957) | 31,393 |
| Distributions from unconsolidated entities | 6,380 | 8,228 | 8,032 |
| Realized and unrealized gains on marketable securities, net | — | — | (244) |
| Stock-based compensation, net | 4,449 | 5,541 | 4,330 |
| Provision for indemnification claims | — | 25,500 | — |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts and rents receivable | (7,451) | (4,922) | (1,578) |
| Deferred costs and other assets, net | 192 | (1,624) | 1,426 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | (1,888) | (66) | 2,499 |
| Other liabilities | (1,337) | 1,725 | 2,248 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>94,155</u> | <u>106,008</u> | <u>124,657</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Purchase of investment properties | (37,086) | (329,493) | (205,462) |
| Acquired in-place and market lease intangibles, net | (4,360) | (29,602) | (15,369) |
| Capital expenditures and tenant improvements | (12,918) | (17,754) | (27,233) |
| Investment in development and re-development projects | (2,189) | (7,103) | (3,796) |
| Proceeds from the sale and transfer of investment properties, net | 8,027 | 346,707 | 430,514 |
| Proceeds from the sale of marketable securities, net | — | — | 4,696 |
| Proceeds from the sale of unconsolidated entity | — | 30,000 | — |
| Indemnification payment related to the sale of investment properties | — | (30,000) | — |
| Contributions to unconsolidated entities | — | — | (2,782) |
| Distributions from unconsolidated entities | — | — | 745 |
| Lease commissions and other leasing costs | (1,391) | (5,621) | (6,029) |
| Other assets | 3,096 | 333 | (127) |
| Other liabilities | (2,239) | 736 | 257 |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | <u>(49,060)</u> | <u>(41,797)</u> | <u>175,414</u> |

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)

Year Ended December 31,

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | | |
| Payment of tax withholdings for share-based compensation | \$ (1,072) | \$ (1,397) | \$ (1,567) |
| Repurchase of common stock under share repurchase plan | (5,201) | (20,384) | — |
| Repurchase of common stock through tender offer | — | — | (98,447) |
| Proceeds from distribution reinvestment plan | 185 | — | — |
| Distributions to shareholders | (54,214) | (53,250) | (54,194) |
| Proceeds from debt | 150,000 | 118,000 | 179,333 |
| Payoffs of debt | (167,349) | (106,041) | (221,358) |
| Debt prepayment penalties | (2,504) | (1,834) | (3,088) |
| Principal payments on mortgage debt | (1,441) | (2,692) | (1,924) |
| Payment of loan fees and deposits | (100) | (446) | (5,544) |
| Payment of finance lease liabilities | (377) | (272) | (307) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | <u>(82,073)</u> | <u>(68,316)</u> | <u>(207,096)</u> |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash | (36,978) | (4,105) | 92,975 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year | 260,748 | 264,853 | 171,878 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year | <u>\$ 223,770</u> | <u>\$ 260,748</u> | <u>\$ 264,853</u> |
| <u>Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash to consolidated balance sheets:</u> | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 222,610 | \$ 255,069 | \$ 260,131 |
| Restricted cash | 1,160 | 5,679 | 4,722 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year | <u>\$ 223,770</u> | <u>\$ 260,748</u> | <u>\$ 264,853</u> |
| <u>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:</u> | | | |
| Cash flow disclosure, including non-cash investing and financing activities: | | | |
| Cash paid for interest, net of capitalized interest | \$ 17,256 | \$ 21,259 | \$ 24,096 |
| Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds | \$ 833 | \$ 446 | \$ 463 |
| Distributions payable to shareholders | \$ 13,642 | \$ 13,252 | \$ 13,029 |
| Recognition of partially deferred gains on property sales | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 12,756 |
| Accrued capital expenditures and tenant improvements | \$ 1,404 | \$ 1,180 | \$ 1,679 |
| Capitalized costs placed in service | \$ 8,213 | \$ 29,027 | \$ 17,786 |
| Gross issuance of shares for share-based compensation | \$ 3,593 | \$ 4,051 | \$ 4,319 |
| Reclassification of registration statement costs incurred to equity issuance costs | \$ 278 | \$ — | \$ — |
| Purchase of investment properties: | | | |
| Net investment properties | \$ 37,329 | \$ 332,148 | \$ 206,763 |
| Accounts and rents receivable, lease intangibles, and deferred costs and other assets | 6,066 | 37,103 | 21,631 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses, lease intangibles, and other liabilities | (1,949) | (10,156) | (7,563) |
| Cash outflow for purchase of investment properties, net | <u>41,446</u> | <u>359,095</u> | <u>220,831</u> |
| Capitalized acquisition costs | (121) | (2,334) | (430) |
| Construction escrow accounts | — | — | 975 |
| Credits and other changes in cash outflow, net | 922 | 9,003 | 1,224 |
| Gross acquisition price of investment properties | <u>\$ 42,247</u> | <u>\$ 365,764</u> | <u>\$ 222,600</u> |

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)

Year Ended December 31,

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sale and transfer of investment properties: | | | |
| Net investment properties | \$ 6,400 | \$ 286,682 | \$ 382,241 |
| Accounts and rents receivable, lease intangibles, and deferred costs and other assets | 249 | 9,295 | 14,692 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses, lease intangibles, and other liabilities | (374) | (9,189) | (13,035) |
| Debt extinguished through transfer of properties | — | — | (44,331) |
| Debt assumed by buyer through disposition of properties | — | — | (16,395) |
| Gain on sale and transfer of investment properties, net | 1,752 | 62,011 | 95,097 |
| (Loss) gain on extinguishment of debt, net | — | (2,092) | 9,157 |
| Debt prepayment penalties | — | — | 3,088 |
| Proceeds from sale and transfer of investment properties, net | <u>8,027</u> | <u>346,707</u> | <u>430,514</u> |
| Assumption of mortgage principal by buyer | — | — | 16,600 |
| Surrender of mortgage escrows for transferred properties | — | — | 2,160 |
| Credits and other changes in cash inflow, net | 429 | 11,093 | 16,901 |
| Gross disposition price of investment properties | <u>\$ 8,456</u> | <u>\$ 357,800</u> | <u>\$ 466,175</u> |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018

1. Organization

On October 4, 2004, InvenTrust Properties Corp. (the "Company") was incorporated as Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc., as a Maryland corporation and has elected to be taxed, and currently qualifies, as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal tax purposes. The Company changed its name to InvenTrust Properties Corp. in April of 2015 and is focused on owning, managing, acquiring and developing a multi-tenant retail platform.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, as well as all wholly-owned subsidiaries. Subsidiaries generally consist of limited liability companies ("LLCs") and limited partnerships ("LPs"). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Each retail property is owned by a separate legal entity that maintains its own books and financial records. Each separate legal entity's assets are not available to satisfy the liabilities of other affiliated entities, except as otherwise disclosed in "Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities". As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had an investment in one unconsolidated real estate joint venture, as disclosed in "Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities".

The Company determined it has a single reportable segment, multi-tenant retail, for disclosure purposes in accordance with United States ("U.S.") generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). Unless otherwise noted, all dollar amounts are stated in thousands, except share, per share and per square foot data. Number of properties and square feet are unaudited.

The following table summarizes the Company's retail portfolio as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | Wholly-Owned Retail Properties | | Unconsolidated Retail Properties | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| No. of properties | 55 | 54 | 10 | 11 |
| Gross Leasable Area (square feet) | 8,392,572 | 8,311,521 | 2,470,193 | 2,580,414 |

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's business has been, and continues to be, disrupted by the coronavirus disease 2019 ("COVID-19") pandemic. The Company continues to assess the ongoing impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on all aspects of its business, including the impact on its tenants and their ability to make future rental payments in a timely fashion or at all and the possible impairment in value of our investment properties.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, deferred rental payments of \$1,583 became due and payable; the Company has collected \$1,379 as of December 31, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company had granted approximately \$5,791 of rental payment deferrals, with contractual payment terms through the year ended December 31, 2023.

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Estimates, Risks, and Uncertainties

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, which requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates, judgments and assumptions are required in a number of areas, including, but not limited to, evaluating the impairment of long-lived assets, allocating the purchase price of acquired retail properties, determining the fair value of debt and evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable. The Company bases these estimates, judgments and assumptions on historical experience and various other factors that the Company believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Reclassifications

The Company has made certain reclassifications to the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 to conform to the 2020 presentation, including amounts previously reported as realized and unrealized gains on marketable securities and income tax expense now reported as other income and expense, net.

The Company has made certain reclassifications to the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 to conform to the 2020 presentation, including amounts previously reported as accounts and rents receivable, net, now reported as provision for estimated credit losses. These reclassifications to the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 are limited to changes in presentation and did not result in any change to overall cash flows from operating activities.

Variable Interest Entities

The Company evaluates its investments in LLCs and LPs to determine whether each such entity may be a variable interest entity ("VIE"). The accounting standards related to the consolidation of VIEs require qualitative assessments to determine whether the Company is the primary beneficiary. Determination of the primary beneficiary is based on whether the Company has (i) power to direct significant activities of the VIE and (ii) an obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be potentially significant to the VIE. The Company consolidates a VIE if it is deemed to be the primary beneficiary. The equity method of accounting is applied to entities in which the Company is not the primary beneficiary, or if the entity is not a VIE and the Company does not have control, but can exercise significant influence over the entity with respect to its operations and major decisions. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had no VIEs.

Revenue Recognition

Adoption of Topic 842

In conjunction with the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 842, *Leases*, ("Topic 842") on January 1, 2019, the Company elected the package of practical expedients which permitted the Company to not reassess: (1) whether any expired or existing contracts are, or contain leases; (2) the lease classification for any expired or existing leases; and (3) any initial direct costs for existing leases as of the effective date. Except as described below, the Company's accounting policies and resulting recognition of lease income remained substantially consistent with previous guidance. In addition, the Company has elected the practical expedient of not separating lease and non-lease components for all qualifying leases. In effect, this generally relieves the Company from the requirement to account for certain consideration under FASB ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("Topic 606"). As a result of the accounting policy election, all income arising from leases is presented on a combined basis as lease income, net on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

As a result of the narrowed definition of initial direct costs under Topic 842, the Company expenses as incurred certain lease origination costs previously capitalized and amortized to expense over the lease term.

Lease Income

The majority of revenue recognized from the Company's retail properties is comprised of fixed and variable consideration received from tenants under long-term operating leases with varying terms. Fixed consideration generally consists of minimum lease payments for the rental of retail space while the variable consideration generally consists of reimbursements of the tenant's pro-rata share of certain operating expenses incurred by the Company, including real estate taxes, special assessments, insurance, utilities, common area maintenance, management fees and certain capital repairs. Certain other tenants are subject to net leases whereby the tenant is responsible for fixed minimum lease payments to the Company, as well as directly paying all costs and expenses associated with occupancy to third party service providers. Such direct payments to third parties are not recorded as revenue and expense by the Company.

Minimum lease payments are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of each lease. The cumulative difference between fixed consideration recognized on a straight-line basis and the cash payments due under the provisions of the lease agreements is recorded as deferred rent receivable and is included as a component of accounts and rents receivable on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company records lease termination income when all conditions of a signed termination agreement have been met, the tenant is no longer occupying the property, and termination income amounts due are considered collectible. The Company defers recognition of contingent lease income until the specified target that triggers the contingent lease income is achieved.

The Company commences revenue recognition on its leases when the lessee takes possession of, or controls the physical use of, the leased asset, unless the lessee is constructing improvements for which the Company is deemed to be the owner for accounting purposes. If the Company is deemed the owner for accounting purposes, the leased asset is the finished space and revenue recognition commences when the lessee takes possession of it, typically when the improvements are substantially

complete. Alternatively, if the lessee is deemed to be the owner of the improvements for accounting purposes, then the leased asset is the unimproved space, and any tenant improvement allowances funded under the lease are treated as lease incentives, which reduce lease income recognized over the lease term, and the Company commences revenue recognition when the lessee takes possession of the unimproved space.

The determination of who owns the tenant improvements, for accounting purposes, is based on contractual rights and subject to judgment. In making that judgment, no one factor is determinative. The Company routinely considers:

- whether the lease stipulates how and on what a tenant improvement allowance may be spent;
- whether the tenant is required to provide evidence supporting the cost of improvements prior to reimbursement;
- whether the tenant or landlord retains legal title to the improvements;
- the uniqueness of the improvements;
- the expected economic life of the tenant improvements relative to the length of the lease; and
- who constructs or directs the construction of the improvements.

Staff Q&A, Topic 842 and Topic 840: Accounting for Lease Concessions Related to the Effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic

In April 2020, the FASB issued a document titled *Staff Q&A, Topic 842 and Topic 840: Accounting for Lease Concessions Related to the Effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic* ("FASB Q&A document"). The FASB Q&A document permits an election whereby an entity is not required to evaluate whether certain relief provided by a lessor in response to the COVID-19 pandemic is a lease modification (the "COVID-19 election"). An entity that makes this election can then either apply the modification guidance to that relief or account for the concession as if it were contemplated as part of the existing contract. This election is available for concessions related to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic that do not result in a substantial increase in the rights of the lessor or the obligations of the lessee.

In response to receiving numerous rent relief requests, the Company has adopted the COVID-19 election, under which lease amendments providing tenants with COVID-19 related rent relief are not treated as lease modifications unless:

- the total payments required by the amended lease are not substantially equal to or less than the total payments required by the original lease; or
- the amended lease results in an increase to the lease term.

Rent relief has most frequently been requested in the form of deferral of rental payments. A deferral affects the timing of cash receipts, but the amount of consideration is substantially the same as that required by the original lease. Under the Company's COVID-19 election, deferrals are accounted for as if no changes to the lease contract were made. The Company continues to recognize rental income and increase lease receivables during the deferral period. Rent abatements or other reductions in total payments are treated as negative variable rent in the period to which the rent relates.

Credit Losses

The Company reviews the collectability of amounts due from its tenants on a regular basis. Such reviews consider the tenant's financial condition and payment history and other economic conditions impacting the tenant. Changes in collectability occur when the Company no longer believes it is probable that substantially all the lease payments will be collected over the term of the lease. If collection is not probable, regardless of whether the Company has entered into an amendment to provide the tenant with COVID-19 related rent relief, the lease payments will be accounted for on a cash basis, and revenue will be recorded as cash is received. If reassessed, and the collection of substantially all of the lease payments from the tenant becomes probable, the accrual basis of revenue recognition is reestablished. Beginning on January 1, 2019, the provision for estimated credit losses resulting from changes in the expected collectability of lease payments, including variable payments, is recognized as a direct adjustment to lease income on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income, and a direct write-off of the operating lease receivables, including straight-line rent receivable, on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company continues to evaluate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on its ability to collect future lease payments under the terms of the respective leases. As the duration and severity of the COVID-19 pandemic are still uncertain and continue to evolve, uncertainty exists regarding the Company's provision for estimated credit losses for deferred rental payments receivable, billed rent and straight-line rent receivables.

Other Fee Income

The Company recognizes other fee income when it satisfies a performance obligation relating to services provided to its joint venture partnership. The resulting receivables are settled through recurring monthly payments for the services provided over the term of the contract. The Company generally does not receive prepayments for services or recognize revenue prior to being legally entitled to payment. As a result, the Company does not generally record contract assets or contract liabilities.

Property management and asset management fees are recognized over time as services are rendered to the joint venture partnership. The bundled services of the property management performance obligation and asset management performance obligation each qualify as a series of distinct services satisfied over time. The variable consideration related to each of the performance obligations is recognized in each of the periods that directly relate to the Company's efforts to provide those services. Accordingly, the Company elected the optional exemption provided by Topic 606 to not disclose information about remaining wholly unsatisfied performance obligations. The variability in timing of the property management and asset management fees, which generally relate to the fluctuation in cash receipts from tenants and potential changes in equity capitalization, are resolved on a monthly basis.

For certain services, the Company acts as an agent on behalf of the customer to arrange for performance by a third party. Based on the Company's judgment, both the underlying asset management service activities and the underlying property management service activities are not distinct but are inputs (or fulfillment activities) to provide the combined output (either the overall asset management service or the overall property management service).

Leasing commissions and other fees are recognized at a point in time consistent with the underlying service rendered to the joint venture partnership. The leasing performance obligation and other performance obligations are satisfied at the point in which the customer is transferred control over and consumes the benefit of the service. The uncertainty of the leasing commissions and other fees are resolved upon delivery of the underlying service. Generally, the first and second installments of leasing commissions are paid upon lease execution and rent commencement, respectively.

Sale of Real Estate

The Company derecognizes real estate and recognizes a gain or loss when a contract exists and control of the property has transferred to the buyer. Control of the property, including controlling financial interest, is generally considered to transfer upon closing through transfer of the legal title and possession of the property, at which point the Company recognizes a gain or loss equal to the difference between the transaction price and the carrying amount of the property.

Acquisition of Real Estate

The Company evaluates the inputs, processes and outputs of each asset acquired to determine if the transaction is a business combination or asset acquisition. If an acquisition qualifies as a business combination, the related transaction costs are recorded as an expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income. If an acquisition qualifies as an asset acquisition, the related transaction costs are generally capitalized and amortized over the useful life of the acquired assets. Generally, acquisition of real estate qualifies as an asset acquisition.

The Company allocates the purchase price of real estate to land, building, other building improvements, tenant improvements, intangible assets and liabilities (such as the value of above- and below-market leases, in-place leases and origination costs associated with in-place leases). The values of above- and below-market leases are recorded as intangible assets, net, and intangible liabilities, net, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheets, and are amortized as either a decrease (in the case of above-market leases) or an increase (in the case of below-market leases) to lease income over the remaining term of the associated tenant lease. The values, if any, associated with in-place leases are recorded in intangible assets, net, on the consolidated balance sheets and are amortized to depreciation and amortization expense on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income over the remaining lease term.

The difference between the contractual rental rates and the Company's estimate of market rental rates is measured over a period equal to the remaining non-cancelable term of the leases plus the term of any below-market renewal options. For the amortization period, the remaining term of leases with renewal options at terms below market reflect the assumed exercise of such below-market renewal options, if reasonably assured.

If a tenant vacates its space prior to the contractual expiration of the lease and no rental payments are being made on the lease, any unamortized balance of the related intangible asset or liability is written off. Tenant improvements are depreciated and origination costs are amortized over the remaining term of the lease or charged against earnings if the lease is terminated prior to its contractual expiration date.

The Company performs, with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist, the following procedures for assets acquired:

- Estimate the value of the property "as if vacant" as of the acquisition date;
- Allocate the value of the property among land, building, and other building improvements and determine the associated useful life for each;
- Calculate the value and associated life of above- and below-market leases on a tenant-by-tenant basis. The difference between the contractual rental rates and the Company's estimate of market rental rates is measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the leases (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired, including geographical location, size of leased area, tenant profile and credit risk);
- Estimate the fair value of the tenant improvements, legal costs and leasing commissions incurred to obtain the leases and calculate the associated useful life for each;
- Estimate the fair value of assumed debt, if any; and
- Estimate the intangible value of the in-place leases based on lease execution costs of similar leases as well as lost rent payments during an assumed lease-up period and their associated useful lives on a tenant-by-tenant basis.

Properties Held for Sale

In determining whether to classify a property as held for sale, the Company considers whether: (i) management has committed to a plan to sell the property; (ii) the property is available for immediate sale, in its present condition; (iii) the Company has initiated a program to locate a buyer; (iv) the Company believes that the sale of the property is probable; (v) the Company has received a significant non-refundable deposit for the purchase of the property; (vi) the Company is actively marketing the property for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its estimated fair value; and (vii) actions required for the Company to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that any significant changes will be made to the plan. When all criteria are met, the property is classified as held for sale and carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value less costs to sell. Additionally, if the sale represents a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on the Company's results and operations, the income and expenses for the period are classified as discontinued operations on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income for all periods presented.

Impairment of Long Lived Assets

The Company assesses the carrying values of long-lived tangible and intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of these assets may not be fully recoverable, such as a reduction in the expected holding period of a property. If it is determined that the carrying value is not recoverable because the expected undiscounted cash flows do not exceed that carrying value, the Company records an impairment loss to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value. The valuation and possible subsequent impairment of investment properties is a significant estimate that can and does change based on the Company's continuous process of analyzing each property's economic condition at a point in time and reviewing assumptions about uncertain inherent factors, including observable inputs such as contractual revenues and unobservable inputs such as forecasted revenues and expenses, estimated net disposition proceeds, and discount rate. These unobservable inputs are based on a property's market conditions and expected growth rates.

However, assumptions and estimates about future cash flows and capitalization rates are complex and subjective. Changes in economic and operating conditions and the Company's ultimate investment intent that occur subsequent to the impairment analyses could impact these assumptions and result in additional impairment of the investment properties.

Periodically, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the carrying value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated entities may be other-than-temporarily impaired. To the extent other-than-temporary impairment has occurred, the loss is measured as the excess of the carrying value of the investment over the estimated fair value of the investment. The estimated fair value of the investment is generally derived from the cash flows generated from the underlying real property investments of the investee.

Real Estate Capitalization and Depreciation

Real estate is reflected at cost less accumulated depreciation within investment properties on the consolidated balance sheets. Ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method. A range of estimated useful lives of 15-30 years is used for buildings and other improvements, and a range of 5-20 years is used for furniture, fixtures and equipment. Finance lease asset

amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the lease term and included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Tenant improvements not of use to subsequent tenants are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the tenant improvement or the lease term. Amortization is included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Deferred leasing costs are recognized as a part of deferred costs and other assets, net, on the consolidated balance sheets and are amortized to depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income over the remaining term of the associated tenant lease.

Direct and indirect costs that are clearly related to the construction and improvements of investment properties are capitalized. Costs incurred for interest, property taxes and insurance are capitalized during periods in which activities necessary to prepare the property for its intended use are in progress.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all demand deposits, money market accounts and investments in certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements with a maturity of three months or less, at the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. The Company maintains its cash and cash equivalents at financial institutions. The combined account balances at one or more institutions generally exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance coverage. The Company periodically assesses the credit risk associated with these financial institutions. There is what the Company believes to be insignificant credit risk related to amounts on deposit in excess of FDIC insurance coverage.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash consists of lenders' escrows, operating real estate escrows for taxes, insurance, capital expenditures and payments required under certain lease agreements, and funds restricted through lender or other agreements, including funds held in escrow for future acquisitions.

Derivative Instruments

In the normal course of business, the Company is exposed to the effect of interest rate changes. The Company's objective in using interest rate derivatives is to manage its exposure to interest rate movements and add stability to interest expense. To accomplish this objective, the Company uses interest rate swaps as part of its interest rate risk management strategy. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable rate amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed rate payments over the life of the agreement without exchange of the underlying notional amount.

The Company has a policy of only entering into contracts with established financial institutions based upon their credit ratings and other factors. When viewed in conjunction with the underlying and offsetting exposure that the derivatives are designed to hedge, the Company has not sustained a material loss from those instruments, nor does it anticipate any material adverse effect on its net income or financial position in the future from the use of derivatives.

The Company recognizes all derivatives on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. Additionally, the fair value adjustments will affect either equity or net income depending on whether the derivative instruments qualify as a hedge for accounting purposes and, if so, the nature of the hedging activity. When the underlying transaction is terminated or completed, all changes in the fair value of the instrument are marked-to-market with changes in value included in net income each period until the instrument matures. Any derivative instrument used for risk management that does not meet the criteria for hedge accounting is marked-to-market each period on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income. The Company does not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes.

Fair Value Measurements

In accordance with FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement and Disclosures* ("Topic 820"), the Company defines fair value based on the price that would be received upon sale of an asset or the exit price that would be paid to transfer or settle a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company uses a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value. The fair value hierarchy consists of the three broad levels described below:

- Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity has the ability to access.

- Level 2 - Observable inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets and liabilities. This includes certain pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies and similar techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

The Company has estimated the fair value of its financial instruments and non-financial assets using available market information and valuation methodologies the Company believes to be appropriate for these purposes. Considerable judgment and a high degree of subjectivity are involved in developing these estimates and, accordingly, they are not necessarily indicative of amounts that would be realized upon disposition.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts and rents receivables, other assets, accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities reasonably approximate fair value, in management's judgment, because of their short-term nature. Fair value information pertaining to derivative financial instruments, investment properties, investments in unconsolidated entities and debt is provided in *"Note 9. Fair Value Measurements"*.

Income Taxes

The Company is qualified and has elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for federal income tax purposes commencing with the tax year ended December 31, 2005. Since the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company generally is not subject to federal income tax on taxable income distributed to stockholders. To continue to qualify as a REIT, the Company generally is required to distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income (subject to certain adjustments) to its stockholders each year (the "90% Distribution Requirement"). If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, without the benefit of certain relief provisions, the Company will be subject to federal and state income tax on its taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company may be subject to certain state and local taxes on its income, property or net worth and federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed income.

From time to time, the Company may elect to treat certain of its consolidated subsidiaries as taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs") pursuant to the Code. Among other activities, TRSs may participate in non-real estate related activities and/or perform non-customary services for tenants and are subject to federal and state income tax at regular corporate tax rates.

During 2020, the Company either revoked the TRS elections or dissolved the legal entities for any of its consolidated subsidiaries that were TRSs. The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method under which deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributed to differences between the GAAP carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. In assessing the realizability of the resulting deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of December 31, 2019, Management determined it was more likely than not that the Company would not have realized \$26,427 of benefits relating to deductible differences. Accordingly, a valuation allowance was recognized to reduce the deferred tax assets to zero. At the time of revocation or liquidation in 2020, the TRSs had approximately \$26,153 of gross deferred tax asset and a corresponding valuation allowance of \$26,153. As a result, both the gross deferred tax asset and valuation allowance were reversed resulting in a net zero impact to both the net deferred tax asset and income tax expense. As of December 31, 2020, the Company has no significant deferred tax assets/liabilities.

Income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 is generally comprised of federal and state taxes paid by consolidated TRSs and certain state taxes paid by the Company. Under the federal legislation enacted on March 27, 2020, known as the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act"), certain limitations on the deductibility of net operating losses ("NOLs") enacted under prior federal tax legislation have been temporarily rolled back. In particular, the CARES Act permits businesses to carryback NOLs generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2021 to the previous five years and temporarily suspends, until taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, the annual limit of 80% on the amount of taxable income that NOLs generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 may offset. As a result of the anticipated NOL carryback claims for the Company's TRSs, total additional tax benefits of \$1,172 have been recognized as part of other income and expense, net, on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The Company has accrued no material interest or penalties relating to income taxes. As of December 31, 2020, the Company's 2019, 2018, and 2017 tax years remain subject to examination by U.S. and various state tax jurisdictions.

Share-Based Compensation

As of December 31, 2020, the Company has one share-based compensation plan under which time-based restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance-based RSUs have been issued with tandem dividend equivalents. Compensation expense related to these awards, which are generally equity classified, and the tandem dividend equivalent cash payments are recognized as a part of general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

Time-based awards are generally measured at grant date fair value and not subsequently re-measured. Compensation expense related to these awards is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. Performance-based awards are measured at grant date fair value and each grantee is eligible to vest in a number of RSUs ranging from 0% to 100% of the total number granted based on specified performance levels. For awards with a performance condition, compensation cost is recognized when the performance condition is considered probable of achievement. If a performance award has more than one potential outcome, recognition of compensation cost is based on the most likely outcome. During the service period, a cumulative catch-up approach is used to account for changes in the assessment of which outcome is most likely to occur. Absent a change in the determination of the most likely outcome, compensation expense related to these awards would be recognized on a straight-line basis from the grant date through the vesting date. Forfeitures of awards are recognized as they occur.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Adopted

| Standard | Description | Date of adoption | Effect on the financial statements or other significant matters |
|--|---|------------------|--|
| ASU No. 2018-13, <i>Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement</i> | ASU No. 2018-13 is intended to improve the effectiveness of the disclosures required by Topic 820, <i>Fair Value Measurement</i> by eliminating, amending, or adding certain disclosures. Certain amendments require a prospective transition method, while others require a retrospective transition method. | January 2020 | The Company adopted the amendments of ASU No. 2018-13 on the applicable basis required, either prospective or retrospective. The standard only impacts fair value measurement disclosures, and therefore did not have an impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. |
| ASU No. 2020-04, <i>Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting and related updates</i> | ASU 2020-04 is intended to provide optional guidance for a limited period of time to ease the potential burden in accounting for (or recognizing the effects of) reference rate reform on financial reporting. Topic 848 contains practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives and other contracts. Application of these expedients, which may be elected over time as reference rate reform activities occur, preserves the presentation of derivatives consistent with past presentation. | January 2020 | The Company adopted ASU No. 2020-04 and the related updates. The relevant guidance and practical expedients of Topic 848 have been elected as of January 1, 2020. Most prominently, the Company has elected the hedge accounting expedients related to probability and the assessments of effectiveness for future LIBOR-indexed cash flows to assume that the index upon which future hedged transactions will be based matches the index on the corresponding derivatives. The Company is continuing to evaluate this guidance and may apply other elections as applicable as additional changes in the market occur. The Company expects the application of Topic 848 to assist in preserving the Company's presentation of derivatives as cash flow hedges. |

Other recently issued accounting standards or pronouncements not disclosed in the foregoing tables have been excluded because they are either not relevant to the Company, or are not expected to have, or did not have, a material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

3. Revenue Recognition

Operating Leases

Minimum lease payments to be received under long-term operating leases and short-term specialty leases, excluding additional percentage rent based on tenants' sales volume and tenant reimbursements of certain operating expenses, and assuming no exercise of renewal options or early termination rights, are as follows:

| For the year ending December 31, | As of December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2021 | \$ 142,003 |
| 2022 | 124,714 |
| 2023 | 110,543 |
| 2024 | 95,002 |
| 2025 | 77,835 |
| Thereafter | 263,438 |
| Total | \$ 813,535 |

The table above includes payments from tenants who have taken possession of their space and tenants who have been moved to the cash basis of accounting for revenue recognition purposes. The remaining lease terms range from less than one year to seventy-eight years.

The following table reflects the disaggregation of lease income, net:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Minimum lease payments | \$ 143,073 | \$ 157,041 | \$ 170,379 |
| Tax and insurance recoveries | 28,827 | 32,347 | 33,177 |
| Common area maintenance and other recoveries | 21,035 | 23,363 | 24,817 |
| Amortization of above and below-market leases and lease inducements, net | 7,060 | 6,148 | 5,347 |
| Short-term, termination fee and other lease income | 4,081 | 3,311 | 2,840 |
| Uncollectible straight-line rent | (3,214) | (145) | — |
| Uncollectible billed rent and recoveries | (7,905) | (1,412) | — |
| Lease income, net | \$ 192,957 | \$ 220,653 | \$ 236,560 |

Other Fee Income

Other fee income is derived from services provided to the Company's unconsolidated real estate joint venture and therefore deemed to be related party transactions. The property management, asset management, leasing and other services are provided over the term of the contract which has a remaining original duration through 2023. The Company had receivables of \$327 and \$460 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, which are included in deferred costs and other assets, net on the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table reflects the disaggregation of other fee income:

| | Timing of Satisfaction of Performance Obligations | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Property management fee | Over time | \$ 2,093 | \$ 2,421 | \$ 2,626 |
| Asset management fee | Over time | 1,098 | 1,074 | 1,080 |
| Leasing commissions and other fees | Point in time | 456 | 361 | 684 |
| Other fee income | | \$ 3,647 | \$ 3,856 | \$ 4,390 |

4. Acquired Properties

The following table reflects the retail properties acquired, accounted for as asset acquisitions, during the year ended December 31, 2020:

| Acquisition Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Gross Acquisition Price | Square Feet |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| February 25, 2020 | Trowbridge Crossing | Atlanta, GA | \$ 10,950 | 62,600 |
| March 10, 2020 | Antoine Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | 22,254 | 110,500 |
| November 6, 2020 | Eldridge Town Center Kroger (b) | Houston, TX | 9,043 | 64,722 |
| | | | <u>\$ 42,247</u> | <u>237,822</u> |

- (a) This retail property was acquired from the Company's unconsolidated joint venture, as disclosed in "Note 6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities".
- (b) The assets, liabilities and operations of the underlying real estate acquired are combined for presentation purposes with the retail property already owned by the Company.

The following table reflects the retail properties acquired, accounted for as asset acquisitions, during the year ended December 31, 2019:

| Acquisition Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Gross Acquisition Price | Square Feet |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| January 31, 2019 | Commons at University Place | Raleigh | \$ 23,250 | 92,000 |
| March 20, 2019 | Lakeside Winter Park and Lakeside Crossings | Orlando | 63,500 | 76,000 |
| April 30, 2019 | Scofield Crossing (a) | Austin | 3,000 | 64,000 |
| May 7, 2019 | Tomball Town Center Kroger | Houston | 13,992 | 74,000 |
| June 14, 2019 | Sandy Plains Outparcel (b) | Atlanta | 2,900 | 6,000 |
| June 28, 2019 | Shops at Fairview Town Center | Dallas | 36,000 | 67,500 |
| July 11, 2019 | Southern Palm Crossing | Miami | 96,750 | 346,200 |
| September 9, 2019 | Travilah Square | Washington, D.C. | 52,272 | 58,300 |
| September 13, 2019 | Eldorado Marketplace | Dallas | 70,850 | 189,500 |
| September 27, 2019 | Garden Village Outparcel (b) | Los Angeles | 3,250 | 3,900 |
| | | | <u>\$ 365,764</u> | <u>977,400</u> |

- (a) The building and tenant improvements acquired were subject to an existing ground lease at the property.
- (b) The assets, liabilities and operations of the outparcels acquired are combined for presentation purposes with retail properties already owned by the Company.

Transaction costs of \$121 and \$2,334 were capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

5. Disposed Properties

The following table reflects the real property disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2020:

| Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Square Feet | Gross Disposition Price | Gain (Loss) on Sale, net |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| February 10, 2020 | University Oaks Shopping Center (a) | Round Rock, TX | N/A | \$ 527 | \$ 357 |
| February 12, 2020 | Centerplace of Greeley (a) | Greeley, CO | N/A | 123 | 100 |
| May 1, 2020 | Woodlake Crossing | San Antonio, TX | 160,000 | 5,500 | (213) |
| September 30, 2020 | Eldridge Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | N/A | 451 | 424 |
| November 25, 2020 | Antoine Town Center (b) | Houston, TX | 1,610 | 800 | 66 |
| December 31, 2020 | Eldridge Town Center (a) | Houston, TX | N/A | 1,055 | 1,018 |
| | | | <u>161,610</u> | <u>\$ 8,456</u> | <u>\$ 1,752</u> |

- (a) The Company recognized a gain on sale related to the completion of partial condemnations at these retail properties.
(b) The Company recognized a gain on sale related to the disposition of an outparcel at this retail property.

The following table reflects the retail properties disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2019:

| Disposition Date | Property | Metropolitan Area | Square Feet | Gross Disposition Price | Gain (Loss) on Sale, net | Loss on Extinguishment of Debt |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| April 3, 2019 | Brooks Corner | San Antonio | 173,000 | \$ 26,300 | \$ 5,531 | \$ (809) |
| May 31, 2019 | Silverlake | Cincinnati | 101,000 | 6,650 | 131 | — |
| August 15, 2019 | Promenade Fultondale | Birmingham, AL | 207,600 | 23,200 | 1,861 | — |
| August 21, 2019 | Crossroads at Chesapeake Square and Chesapeake Commons | Virginia Beach | 198,700 | 23,100 | 1,353 | — |
| September 10, 2019 | West Creek | Austin | 53,300 | 18,700 | 5,962 | — |
| September 13, 2019 | Boynton Commons | Miami | 210,300 | 50,000 | 18,405 | — |
| September 25, 2019 | Quebec Square | Denver | 207,600 | 42,250 | (800) | (2,092) |
| October 11, 2019 | Northwest Marketplace | Houston | 185,200 | 29,500 | 7,037 | — |
| November 14, 2019 | White Oak Crossing | Raleigh | 564,700 | 92,500 | 21,737 | — |
| November 20, 2019 | Woodbridge Crossing | Dallas | 197,000 | 45,600 | 794 | — |
| | | | <u>2,098,400</u> | <u>\$ 357,800</u> | <u>\$ 62,011</u> | <u>\$ (2,901)</u> |

6. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities

Joint Venture Interests

IAGM

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company owned a 55% interest in one unconsolidated entity, IAGM Retail Fund I, LLC ("IAGM"), a joint venture partnership between the Company and PGGM Private Real Estate Fund ("PGGM"). As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the carrying value of the Company's investment in IAGM was \$109,051 and \$118,861, respectively.

IAGM was formed on April 17, 2013 for the purpose of acquiring, owning, managing, supervising and disposing of retail properties and sharing in the profits and losses from those retail properties and their activities. The Company contributed 14 properties to IAGM during the year ended December 31, 2013, and treated the contributions as partial sales under FASB Topic 360-20, *"Property, Plant and Equipment - Real Estate Sales."* The resulting deferred aggregate gain of \$15,625 was reflected as a basis adjustment and subsequently amortized over 30 years, consistent with the depreciation period of the investee's underlying assets. The Company's adoption of ASU No. 2017-05, *Clarifying the Scope of Asset Derecognition Guidance and Accounting for Partial Sales of Nonfinancial Assets* on January 1, 2018, resulted in the remaining \$12,756 of the aforementioned deferred gain being recognized through beginning distributions in excess of accumulated net income.

The Company analyzed the joint venture agreement and determined that IAGM was not a VIE. The Company also considered the joint venture partners' participating rights under the joint venture agreement and determined that the joint venture partners have the ability to participate in major decisions, which equates to shared decision making. Accordingly, the Company has significant influence but does not control IAGM. Therefore, IAGM was not consolidated by the Company, and the equity method of accounting was applied. Under the equity method of accounting, the net equity investment of the Company and the Company's share of net income or loss from the unconsolidated entity are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company acquired Antoine Town Center from IAGM for \$22,254, an estimated fair value determined by independent appraisal, which resulted in IAGM recognizing a gain on sale of \$1,741. The Company deferred its share of IAGM's gain on sale of \$958 and began amortizing the gain over 30 years as an increase to equity in earnings. Subsequent to purchasing Antoine Town Center, the Company completed a sale of an outparcel at this retail property to an unrelated third party which resulted in recognizing \$54 of previously deferred gain.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, IAGM recognized a provision for asset impairment of \$11,015 on one retail property, of which the Company's share of this provision for asset impairment was \$6,059, as disclosed in *"Note 9. Fair Value Measurements"*.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, IAGM prepaid a \$14,872 mortgage payable with cash on hand.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, IAGM disposed of Rockwell Plaza, a 255,000 square foot retail property, for a gross disposition price of \$20,500 and recognized a provision for asset impairment of \$1,443 and a loss on sale of \$559. The Company's share of IAGM's provision for asset impairment was \$794, and its share of the loss on sale was \$307. Proceeds from the sale were used to extinguish the related \$16,250 non-recourse mortgage loan.

During the year ended December 31, 2018, IAGM recognized a provision for asset impairment of \$3,673 on three retail properties and a loss on sale of \$4,135 on two retail properties. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company's share of IAGM's provision for asset impairment and loss on sale was \$2,020 and \$2,274, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, IAGM entered into two interest rate swap agreements to achieve fixed interest rates on its senior secured term loan facility previously subject to variability in the London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). Each of the interest rate swaps have an effective date of April 1, 2020 and a termination date of November 2, 2023. One interest rate swap has a notional amount of \$45,000 and achieves a fixed interest rate of 1.979%. The other interest rate swap has a notional amount of \$30,000 and achieves a fixed interest rate of 1.956%. The Company recognizes its share of gains or losses resulting from IAGM's interest rate swaps as an adjustment to the Company's investment in IAGM and an increase or decrease in comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2020, the interest rate swaps were recorded as a liability with a fair value of \$525 on IAGM's consolidated balance sheet, of which the Company's share was \$289.

Downtown Railyard Ventures, LLC

On September 30, 2015, the Company was admitted as a member to Downtown Railyard Venture, LLC ("DRV"), which was a joint venture established for the purpose of developing and selling a land development in Sacramento, California. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company recorded an other-than-temporary impairment of \$29,933 on DRV due to a reduction in the expected hold period, thereby reducing the investment to an estimated fair value that the Company believed would be most probable of realization if the investment was liquidated. On June 24, 2019, the Company liquidated all interests in DRV in exchange for \$30,000 of cash consideration. As a result of the other-than-temporary impairment recorded in 2018, the liquidation of interests resulted in no gain or loss being recognized in 2019. The Company has no continuing involvement with DRV.

Condensed Financial Information

The following table presents condensed balance sheet information for IAGM.

| | As of | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
| Assets: | | |
| Net investment properties | \$ 387,394 | \$ 425,585 |
| Other assets | 72,453 | 66,437 |
| Total assets | 459,847 | 492,022 |
| Liabilities and equity: | | |
| Mortgage debt, net | 242,388 | 256,732 |
| Other liabilities | 19,144 | 20,765 |
| Equity | 198,315 | 214,525 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 459,847 | 492,022 |
| Company's share of equity | 109,928 | 118,861 |
| Outside basis difference, net (a) | (877) | — |
| Carrying value of investments in unconsolidated entities | \$ 109,051 | \$ 118,861 |

(a) The outside basis difference relates to the unamortized deferred gain on sale of Antoine Town Center.

The following table presents condensed income statement information of IAGM and disposed joint ventures.

| IAGM | Year ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Total income | \$ 46,259 | \$ 53,396 | \$ 57,649 |
| Depreciation and amortization | (16,303) | (20,135) | (21,001) |
| Property operating | (7,143) | (8,372) | (8,898) |
| Real estate taxes | (8,687) | (9,426) | (9,891) |
| Asset management fees | (1,098) | (1,073) | (1,080) |
| Interest expense, net | (7,455) | (10,882) | (13,193) |
| Other (expense) and income, net | (307) | 157 | 237 |
| Loss on debt extinguishment | (8) | — | (20) |
| Gain (loss) on sale of real estate, net | 1,741 | (559) | (4,135) |
| Provision for asset impairment | (11,016) | (1,443) | (3,673) |
| Net (loss) income | (4,017) | 1,663 | (4,005) |
| <u>Disposed joint venture activity</u> | | | |
| Net (loss) income | — | (4,869) | 573 |
| Total net (loss) income of unconsolidated entities | \$ (4,017) | \$ (3,206) | \$ (3,432) |
| Company's share of net loss | \$ (2,264) | \$ (3,446) | \$ (1,870) |
| Outside basis adjustment for investee's sale of real estate, net | (877) | 4,403 | — |
| Impairment of DRV | — | — | (29,933) |
| Distributions in excess of the investments' carrying value | — | — | 410 |
| Equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, of unconsolidated entities | \$ (3,141) | \$ 957 | \$ (31,393) |

The following table summarizes the scheduled maturities of IAGM's mortgages payable as of December 31, 2020:

| Scheduled maturities by year: | As of December 31, 2020 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2021 | \$ | 23,150 |
| 2022 | | — |
| 2023 | | 180,125 |
| 2024 | | — |
| 2025 | | 22,880 |
| Thereafter | | 17,800 |
| Total | \$ | <u>243,955</u> |

As of December 31, 2020, none of IAGM's mortgages payable are recourse to the Company. It is anticipated that the joint venture will be able to repay, refinance or extend all of its debt on a timely basis.

7. Intangible Assets, Liabilities, and Deferred Leasing Costs

The following table summarizes the Company's identified intangible assets, liabilities, and deferred leasing costs as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | As of December 31, | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Intangible assets: | | |
| In-place leases | \$ 146,484 | \$ 158,002 |
| Above-market leases | 15,124 | 16,625 |
| Intangible assets | <u>161,608</u> | <u>174,627</u> |
| Accumulated amortization: | | |
| In-place leases | (58,571) | (51,471) |
| Above-market leases | (7,315) | (6,796) |
| Accumulated amortization | <u>(65,886)</u> | <u>(58,267)</u> |
| Intangible assets, net | <u>\$ 95,722</u> | <u>\$ 116,360</u> |
| Intangible liabilities: | | |
| Below-market leases | \$ 64,963 | \$ 69,161 |
| Accumulated amortization | (30,091) | (26,519) |
| Intangible liabilities, net | <u>\$ 34,872</u> | <u>\$ 42,642</u> |
| Deferred leasing costs: | | |
| Leasing costs | \$ 15,029 | \$ 14,806 |
| Accumulated amortization | (4,298) | (3,896) |
| Deferred leasing costs, net | <u>\$ 10,731</u> | <u>\$ 10,910</u> |

The following table provides a summary of the amortization related to intangible assets, liabilities, and deferred leasing costs for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Intangible assets: | | | |
| In-place leases | \$ 22,994 | \$ 24,601 | \$ 22,523 |
| Above-market leases | 2,446 | 2,613 | 3,036 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | <u>\$ 25,440</u> | <u>\$ 27,214</u> | <u>\$ 25,559</u> |
| Intangible liabilities: | | | |
| Amortization of below-market leases | <u>\$ 9,468</u> | <u>\$ 8,736</u> | <u>\$ 8,570</u> |
| Deferred leasing costs: | | | |
| Amortization of deferred leasing costs | <u>\$ 1,913</u> | <u>\$ 2,311</u> | <u>\$ 2,036</u> |

The following table provides a summary of the amortization during the next five years and thereafter related to deferred costs and intangible assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2020:

| Year ending December 31, | In-place leases | Above market leases | Deferred leasing costs | Below market leases |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2021 | \$ 17,054 | \$ 1,804 | \$ 2,842 | \$ 6,276 |
| 2022 | 13,151 | 1,304 | 1,619 | 4,798 |
| 2023 | 11,124 | 1,079 | 1,389 | 3,697 |
| 2024 | 9,551 | 834 | 1,114 | 2,993 |
| 2025 | 8,331 | 627 | 978 | 2,558 |
| Thereafter | 28,702 | 2,161 | 2,789 | 14,550 |
| Total | \$ 87,913 | \$ 7,809 | \$ 10,731 | \$ 34,872 |

8. Debt

As of December 31, 2020, the Company's total debt, net, was \$555,109, which consists of mortgages payable, net, of \$106,728, credit agreements, net, of \$50,000, and unsecured term loans, net, of \$398,381. The Company believes that it has the ability to repay, refinance or extend any of its debt, and that it has adequate sources of funds to meet short-term cash needs related to its mortgages payable. It is anticipated that the Company will use proceeds from property sales, cash on hand, and available capacity on credit agreements, if any, to repay, refinance or extend the mortgages payable maturing in the near term.

The Company's credit agreements and mortgage loans require compliance with certain covenants, such as debt service coverage ratios, investment restrictions and distribution limitations. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company was in compliance with all loan covenants.

Mortgages payable

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had the following mortgages payable outstanding:

| | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mortgages payable (a) | \$ 107,261 | \$ 176,051 |
| Discount, net of accumulated amortization | (84) | (121) |
| Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization | (449) | (609) |
| Total mortgages payable, net | \$ 106,728 | \$ 175,321 |

- (a) Mortgages payable had fixed interest rates ranging from 3.49% to 4.58%, with a weighted average interest rate of 4.07% as of December 31, 2020, and 3.49% to 5.49%, with a weighted average interest rate of 4.34% as of December 31, 2019.

The following table shows the scheduled maturities of the Company's mortgages payable as of December 31, 2020:

| Scheduled maturities by year: | As of December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2021 | \$ — |
| 2022 | 22,834 |
| 2023 | 40,097 |
| 2024 | 15,700 |
| 2025 | 28,630 |
| Thereafter | — |
| Total | \$ 107,261 |

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company repaid \$67,349 of mortgages payable on three retail properties with cash on hand.

Credit Agreements

Revolving line of credit

On December 21, 2018, the Company entered into an unsecured revolving credit agreement, which amended and restated the Company's prior unsecured revolving credit agreement in its entirety, and provides for a \$350,000 unsecured revolving line of credit (the "Revolving Credit Agreement"). For general corporate purposes and to increase its financial flexibility in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company drew \$150,000 on the Revolving Credit Agreement at an interest rate reflecting 1-Month LIBOR plus 1.05% during the second quarter of 2020. The Company subsequently repaid \$100,000 of that draw during the fourth quarter of 2020. The Revolving Credit Agreement has a 4-year term maturing on December 21, 2022, with two six month extension options. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had borrowed a total of \$50,000 at an interest rate of 1.19% and no outstanding borrowings, respectively, under the Revolving Credit Agreement, and a facility fee of 0.15% based on the Company's total leverage ratio. As of December 31, 2020, \$300,000 of the facility was undrawn.

Unsecured term loans

The Company has \$400,000 in unsecured term loans (the "Term Loan Agreement"). The Term Loan Agreement consists of two tranches: a \$250,000 5-year tranche maturing on December 21, 2023, and a \$150,000 5.5-year tranche maturing on June 21, 2024. Interest rates are based on the Company's total leverage ratio or, at the Company's one-time irrevocable option, upon achievement of an investment-grade credit rating.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had the following borrowings outstanding under its unsecured term loans:

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | | Maturity Date |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Principal Balance | Interest Rate | Principal Balance | Interest Rate | |
| \$250.0 million 5 year - swapped to fixed rate | \$ 100,000 | 2.6795% (a) | \$ 100,000 | 2.6795% (a) | December 21, 2023 |
| \$250.0 million 5 year - swapped to fixed rate | 100,000 | 2.6795% (a) | 100,000 | 2.6795% (a) | December 21, 2023 |
| \$250.0 million 5 year - variable rate | 50,000 | 1.3548% (b) | 50,000 | 2.8911% (c) | December 21, 2023 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - swapped to fixed rate | 50,000 | 2.6915% (a) | 50,000 | 2.6915% (a) | June 21, 2024 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - swapped to fixed rate | 50,000 | 2.6990% (a) | 50,000 | 2.6690% (a) | June 21, 2024 |
| \$150.0 million 5.5 year - variable rate | 50,000 | 1.3548% (b) | 50,000 | 2.8911% (c) | June 21, 2024 |
| Total unsecured term loans | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | |
| Issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization | (1,619) | | (2,471) | | |
| Total outstanding credit agreements, net | <u>\$ 398,381</u> | | <u>\$ 397,529</u> | | |

- (a) As of December 31, 2020, the Company has four interest rate swap agreements, of which two each have a notional amount of \$100,000, an effective date of December 2, 2019, a termination date of December 21, 2023, and achieve a fixed interest rate of 2.68%. The other two interest rate swap agreements each have a notional amount of \$50,000, an effective date of December 2, 2019, a termination date of June 21, 2024, and achieve fixed interest rates of 2.69% and 2.70%.
- (b) Interest rate reflects 1-Month LIBOR plus 1.20% effective December 1, 2020.
- (c) Interest rate reflects 1-Month LIBOR plus 1.20% as of December 2, 2019.

As of December 31, 2020, each of the Company's interest rate swaps are in a liability position and included within other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2019, each of the Company's interest rate swaps were in an asset position and included within deferred costs and other assets, net on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company has designated these interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges.

The following table represents the effect of the derivative financial instruments on the consolidated financial statements:

| | Location and amount of (loss) gain recognized in accumulated comprehensive income | | | Location and amount of (loss) gain reclassified from accumulated comprehensive income into net (loss) income | | | Total interest expense presented in the consolidated statements of operations in which the effects of cash flow hedges are recorded | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------|------|--|------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on derivatives | \$ (16,199) | 816 | 923 | Interest expense, net | \$ (2,693) | \$ 1,396 | 956 | Interest expense, net | \$ 18,749 | \$ 22,717 | 24,943 |

9. Fair Value Measurements

Recurring Measurements

The following financial instruments are remeasured at fair value on a recurring basis:

| <u>Cash Flow Hedges:</u> (a) | Fair Value Measurements as of | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| | December 31, 2020 | | | December 31, 2019 | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Derivative interest rate assets (b) | \$ — | \$ — | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 1,057 | \$ — |
| Derivative interest rate liabilities (c) | — | (12,449) | — | — | — | — |

- (a) During the twelve months subsequent to December 31, 2020, an estimated \$4,221 of derivative interest rate liabilities recognized in accumulated comprehensive (loss) income will be reclassified into earnings.
- (b) Recognized as a part of deferred costs and other assets, net, on the consolidated balance sheets.
- (c) Recognized as a part of other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Level 1

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had no level one recurring fair value measurements.

Level 2

To calculate the fair value of the derivative interest rate instruments, the Company primarily uses quoted prices for similar contracts and inputs based on data that are observed in the forward yield curve that is widely observable in the marketplace. The Company also incorporates credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect both its own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk in the fair value measurements that utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company determined that the credit valuation adjustments associated with nonperformance risk are not significant to the overall valuation of its derivatives. As a result, the Company's derivative valuations in their entirety are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Level 3

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had no level three recurring fair value measurements.

Non-Recurring Measurements

Investment Properties

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company identified one retail property that had a reduction in its expected holding period and recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$9,002 on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income as a result of the fair value being lower than the property's carrying value. The Company's fair value was based on an executed sales contract. This property was disposed of on May 1, 2020.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company identified one retail property that had a reduction in its expected holding period and recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$2,359 on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income as a result of the fair value being lower than the property's carrying value. The Company's fair value was based on an executed sales contract. This property was disposed of on September 25, 2019.

During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company identified three retail properties that had reductions in the expected holding period and recorded an aggregate provision for asset impairment of \$3,510 on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income as a result of the fair values being lower than the properties' carrying values. The Company's fair values were based on executed sales contracts.

Assets Held by Unconsolidated Entities

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company identified one retail property within the IAGM joint venture that had a reduction in its expected holding period by the joint venture and recorded a provision for asset impairment of \$11,015. A discounted cash flow model was utilized to estimate the fair value of this retail property. This cash flow model consisted of unobservable inputs such as forecasted revenues and expenses and estimated net disposition proceeds at the end of the hold period, based on market conditions and expected growth rates. A 8.50% terminal capitalization rate and a discount rate of 9.50% was utilized in the model based upon observable rates that the Company believed to be within a reasonable range of then current market rates, based on the nature of the underlying investment and associated risks. The Company recognized its' share of this provision for asset impairment of \$6,059 on its consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income as part of equity in (losses) earnings and (impairment), net, for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Unconsolidated Entities

During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company evaluated its investment in DRV for potential other-than-temporary impairment due to a reduction in expected holding period. The Company obtained a third-party independent appraisal to assist in establishing a range of estimated fair values of the underlying assets as of December 31, 2018. The appraisal utilized a discounted cash flow model, which included inflows and outflows over a specific holding period. The cash flows consisted of unobservable inputs such as forecasted revenues and expenses, based on market conditions and expected growth rates. Capitalization rates ranging from 5.00% to 8.00% and discount rates ranging from 10.00% to 35.00% were utilized in the model based upon observable rates that the Company believed to be within a reasonable range of then current market rates, based on the nature of the underlying investment and associated risks. As a result of the third party independent appraisal, the Company recorded an other-than-temporary impairment of \$29,933 related to DRV on the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive (loss) income for the year ended December 31, 2018.

The following table summarizes activity for the Company's assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis and the related impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018:

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | | December 31, 2018 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Level 3 | Impairment Loss | Level 3 | Impairment Loss | Level 3 | Impairment Loss |
| Investment properties | \$ 5,500 | \$ 9,002 | \$ 42,250 | \$ 2,359 | \$ 64,075 | \$ 3,510 |
| Investment in unconsolidated entities | — | — | — | — | 30,049 | 29,933 |
| Total | | <u>\$ 9,002</u> | | <u>\$ 2,359</u> | | <u>\$ 33,443</u> |

Financial Instruments Not Measured at Fair Value

The table below represents the estimated fair value of financial instruments presented at carrying values in the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Carrying Value | Estimated Fair Value | Carrying Value | Estimated Fair Value |
| Mortgages payable | \$ 107,261 | \$ 106,494 | \$ 176,051 | \$ 178,937 |
| Term loans | \$ 400,000 | \$ 400,055 | \$ 400,000 | \$ 400,020 |
| Revolving line of credit | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,032 | \$ — | \$ — |

The Company estimated the fair value of its mortgages payable using a weighted-average effective market interest rate of 4.25% and 3.71% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The fair value estimate of the term loans approximate the carrying value due to limited market volatility in pricing. The assumptions reflect the terms currently available on similar borrowing terms to borrowers with credit profiles similar to that of the Company's. As a result, the Company used a weighted-average interest rate of 1.36% and 2.77% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, to estimate the fair value of its term loans. The Company has determined that its debt instrument valuations are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

10. Earnings Per Share and Equity Transactions

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed using the two-class method by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period (the "common shares") and participating securities. The restricted share awards issued pursuant to the InvenTrust Properties Corp. 2015 Incentive Award Plan (as amended, the "Incentive Award Plan") are deemed to be participating securities. Diluted EPS is generally computed using the treasury-stock method by dividing net income by the common shares plus potential common shares resulting from restricted share awards.

The following table reconciles the amounts used in calculating basic and diluted earnings per share:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Numerator: | | | |
| Net (loss) income from continuing operations | \$ (10,174) | \$ 63,899 | \$ 83,849 |
| Earnings allocated to unvested restricted shares | — | (29) | (95) |
| Net (loss) income from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders | <u>\$ (10,174)</u> | <u>\$ 63,870</u> | <u>\$ 83,754</u> |
| Net (loss) income from discontinued operations attributable to common shareholders | <u>\$ —</u> | <u>\$ (25,500)</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| Denominator: | | | |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding - basic | 719,882,476 | 728,620,309 | 761,139,011 |
| Effect of unvested restricted shares (a) | — | 763,840 | 926,463 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding - diluted | <u>719,882,476</u> | <u>729,384,149</u> | <u>762,065,474</u> |
| Basic and diluted earnings per common share: | | | |
| Net (loss) income from continuing operations per share | \$ (0.01) | \$ 0.09 | \$ 0.11 |
| Net loss from discontinued operations per share | — | (0.04) | — |
| Net (loss) income per share | <u>\$ (0.01)</u> | <u>\$ 0.05</u> | <u>\$ 0.11</u> |

(a) For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company has excluded the anti-dilutive effect of unvested restricted shares.

On November 1, 2019, the Company adopted a Second Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Program ("SRP"), authorizing redemption of the Company's shares of common stock, subject to certain conditions and limitations, to provide limited liquidity to stockholders. The Company's obligation to repurchase any shares under the SRP was conditioned upon having sufficient funds available to complete the repurchase. The repurchase price per share for all stockholders is equal to a 25% discount to the most recent estimated NAV per share of the Company's common stock established by the Company's board of directors, which was \$3.14 per share as of May 1, 2019. During the year ended December 31, 2019, 8,517,605 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP at a price per share of \$2.355. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 2,136,119 shares were repurchased in connection with the SRP.

On November 1, 2019, the Company began offering shares of the Company's common stock to existing stockholders pursuant to the Company's amended and restated distribution reinvestment plan ("DRP"). Under the DRP, stockholders may elect to reinvest an amount equal to the distributions declared on their shares of common stock into additional shares of the Company's common stock in lieu of receiving cash distributions. In accordance with the DRP, participants may acquire shares of common stock at a 25% discount to the most recent estimated NAV per share of the Company's common stock established by the Company's board of directors, which was \$3.14 per share as of May 1, 2019. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company did not issue shares pursuant to the DRP. During the year ended December 31, 2020 the Company sold a total of 79,040 shares in connection with the DRP at a price per share of \$2.355.

Effective July 11, 2020, the Company suspended the SRP and the DRP.

On August 15, 2018, the Company announced and commenced a modified "Dutch Auction" tender offer (the "Offer") to purchase for cash up to \$75,000 in value of shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Shares"), subject to its ability to increase the number of Shares accepted for payment by up to 2% of the Company's outstanding Shares. The Company exercised that option and increased the Offer by 10,706,774 shares, or \$22,500, to avoid any proration for the stockholders tendering shares. The Offer expired on September 13, 2018.

As a result of the Offer, the Company accepted for purchase 46,559,289 shares of its common stock (which represented approximately 6.0% of the shares of common stock outstanding at the time) at a purchase price of \$2.10 per share, for a cost of approximately \$97,775, excluding fees and expenses. Aggregate costs of \$98,491 were recorded as reductions to common stock and additional paid-in capital on the consolidated statements of equity for the year ended December 31, 2018.

11. Stock-Based Compensation

Incentive Award Plan

Effective as of June 19, 2015, the Company's Board adopted the Incentive Award Plan, under which the Company may grant cash and equity incentive awards to eligible employees, directors, and consultants. Time-based RSU awards granted to employees vest equally on each of the first three anniversaries of the applicable vesting commencement date, and time-based RSU awards granted to directors vest on the earlier of the one-year anniversary of the applicable grant date or the date of the Company's next annual meeting of its shareholders following the grant date, subject to the recipients' continued service to the Company. Performance-based RSU awards granted to employees vest on the third anniversary subsequent to the grant date, subject to the recipients' continued service to the Company and achievement of the specified performance levels.

Under the Incentive Award Plan, the Company is authorized to grant up to 30,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock pursuant to awards under the Incentive Award Plan. As of December 31, 2020, 18,329,901 shares were available for future issuance under the Incentive Award Plan.

The following table summarizes the Company's RSU activity under the Incentive Award Plan during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

| | Unvested Time-Based RSUs | Unvested Performance-Based RSUs | Weighted Average Grant Date Value Per Share (a) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Outstanding as of January 1, 2018 | 1,535,505 | — | \$3.19 |
| Shares granted | 1,950,307 | — | \$3.14 |
| Shares vested | (1,349,852) | — | \$3.20 |
| Shares forfeited | (587,810) | — | \$3.19 |
| Outstanding as of December 31, 2018 | 1,548,150 | — | \$3.18 |
| Shares granted | 1,225,170 | 1,450,811 | \$3.14 |
| Shares vested | (1,275,188) | — | \$3.18 |
| Shares forfeited | (202,441) | (61,169) | \$3.17 |
| Outstanding as of December 31, 2019 | 1,295,691 | 1,389,642 | \$3.14 |
| Shares granted | 1,255,793 | 2,484,346 | \$3.14 |
| Shares vested | (1,144,343) | — | \$3.14 |
| Shares forfeited | (303,325) | (553,034) | \$3.14 |
| Outstanding as of December 31, 2020 | 1,103,816 | 3,320,954 | \$3.14 |

- (a) On May 8, 2020, the board of directors approved a grant of time-based and performance-based RSUs under the Incentive Award Plan at the most recent estimated net asset value per share of \$3.14 as of May 1, 2019. Periodically, the Company engages an independent third-party valuation advisory consulting firm to estimate the per share value of the Company's common stock.

As of December 31, 2020, there was \$5,221 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock-based compensation arrangements that will vest through December 2022. The Company recognized stock-based compensation expense of \$4,449, \$5,541 and \$4,330 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, as a part of general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive (loss) income.

12. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is subject, from time to time, to various types of third-party legal claims or litigation that arise in the ordinary course of business, including, but not limited to, property loss claims, personal injury or other damages resulting from contact with the Company's properties. These claims and lawsuits and any resulting damages are generally covered by the Company's insurance policies. The Company accrues for legal costs associated with loss contingencies when these costs are probable and reasonably estimable. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, based on currently available information, management does not expect that the final outcome of any pending claims or legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, results of operations or cash flows of the Company.

University House Communities Group, Inc., Indemnity Claims

The Company received an indemnity notice from UHC Acquisition Sub LLC ("UHC") regarding certain matters under the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated January 3, 2016, for University House Communities Group, Inc., which was sold in June 2016. The notice set forth various items for which UHC believed they were entitled to indemnification from the Company. On June 14, 2019, UHC and the Company, through various negotiations, reached a final settlement for the claims in the amount of \$30,000, which was paid by the Company on June 24, 2019. The Company recognized losses from discontinued operations related to these claims of \$25,500 during the year ended December 31, 2019.

Operating and Finance Lease Commitments

The Company has non-cancelable contracts of property improvements that have been deemed to contain finance leases that, prior to the adoption of Topic 842, were previously classified as capital leases. In addition, the Company has non-cancelable operating leases for office space used in its business and, upon the adoption of Topic 842, the Company recognized operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets of \$2,890 and lease liabilities of \$3,114.

In conjunction with the adoption of Topic 842, the Company elected the following practical expedients and accounting policies:

- to combine lease and non-lease components and apply Topic 842 to the combined component;
- to utilize a portfolio approach for determining a discount rate for groups of leases which are similar in nature and have similar contract provisions;
- to not recognize assets and liabilities related to leases with terms of 12 months or less; and
- to exclude variable lease payments from initial recognition of the lease liabilities and all lease options from the determination of minimum lease terms.

The following table reflects the Company's operating and finance lease arrangements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | Balance Sheet Caption | As of | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
| Operating lease ROU assets | Deferred costs and other assets, net | \$ 2,696 | \$ 2,515 |
| Operating lease ROU accumulated amortization | Deferred costs and other assets, net | \$ (896) | \$ (539) |
| Operating lease liabilities | Other liabilities | \$ 1,976 | \$ 2,169 |
| Finance lease ROU assets | Building and other improvements | \$ 1,641 | \$ 1,641 |
| Finance lease ROU accumulated amortization | Accumulated depreciation | \$ (297) | \$ (187) |
| Finance lease liabilities | Other liabilities | \$ 673 | \$ 1,050 |

The following table reflects the Company's total lease cost, weighted-average lease terms and weighted-average discount rates for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | Statement of Operations and Comprehensive (Loss) Income Caption | Year ended December 31, | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | 2020 | 2019 |
| Minimum operating lease payments | General and administrative | \$ 663 | \$ 672 |
| Variable operating lease payments | General and administrative | 276 | 122 |
| Short-term operating lease payments | General and administrative | 124 | 313 |
| ROU amortization of finance leases | Depreciation and amortization | 109 | 133 |
| Interest expense of finance leases | Interest expense, net | 37 | 60 |
| Total lease cost | | \$ 1,209 | \$ 1,300 |
| Weighted-average remaining lease term of operating leases | | 4.0 years | 4.7 years |
| Weighted-average remaining lease term of finance leases | | 1.8 years | 2.8 years |
| Weighted-average discount rate of operating leases | | 4.44 % | 4.44 % |
| Weighted-average discount rate of finance leases | | 3.50 % | 3.50 % |

The following table reflects the Company's future minimum lease obligations as of December 31, 2020:

| Scheduled minimum payments by year: | Future Minimum Lease Payments | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Operating Leases | Finance Leases |
| 2021 | \$ 547 | \$ 408 |
| 2022 | 522 | 279 |
| 2023 | 536 | 21 |
| 2024 | 550 | — |
| 2025 | 53 | — |
| Thereafter | — | — |
| Total expected minimum lease obligation | 2,208 | 708 |
| Less: Amount representing interest (a) | (232) | (35) |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | \$ 1,976 | \$ 673 |

(a) Interest includes the amount necessary to reduce the total expected minimum lease obligations to present value calculated at the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

13. Subsequent Events

In preparing its consolidated financial statements, the Company evaluated events and transactions occurring after December 31, 2020 through the date the financial statements were issued for recognition and disclosure purposes.

14. Quarterly Supplemental Financial Information (unaudited)

The following table represents the results of operations, for each quarterly period, during 2020 and 2019:

| | For the quarter ended | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | December 31, 2020 | September 30, 2020 | June 30, 2020 | March 31, 2020 |
| Total income | \$ 51,211 | \$ 52,545 | \$ 41,639 | \$ 52,438 |
| Net income (loss) from continuing operations | 1,246 | 1,677 | (9,611) | (3,486) |
| Net loss from discontinued operations | — | — | — | — |
| Net income (loss) | 1,246 | 1,677 | (9,611) | (3,486) |
| Net loss per common share, basic and diluted (a) | — | — | (\$0.01) | — |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic (a) | 718,940,463 | 718,934,723 | 720,849,620 | 720,825,864 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, diluted (a) | 719,858,839 | 719,568,339 | 720,849,620 | 720,825,864 |

| | For the quarter ended | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | December 31, 2019 | September 30, 2019 | June 30, 2019 | March 31, 2019 |
| Total income | \$ 54,740 | \$ 58,169 | \$ 57,190 | \$ 56,391 |
| Net income from continuing operations | 28,694 | 24,926 | 6,278 | 4,001 |
| Net loss from discontinued operations | — | — | (12,000) | (13,500) |
| Net income (loss) | 28,694 | 24,926 | (5,722) | (9,499) |
| Net loss per common share, from discontinued operations, basic and diluted (a) | — | — | (\$0.02) | (\$0.02) |
| Net income (loss) per common share, basic and diluted (a) | \$0.04 | \$0.03 | (\$0.01) | (\$0.01) |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic (a) | 728,544,149 | 728,722,763 | 728,654,374 | 728,558,989 |
| Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, diluted (a) | 729,536,570 | 729,456,722 | 729,287,663 | 728,827,861 |

(a) Quarterly net income (loss) per common share amounts may not total to the annual amounts due to rounding and the changes in the number of weighted average common shares outstanding.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
(amounts stated in thousands)

| PROPERTY NAME Location | Encumbrance | Initial Cost (A) | | | | Gross amount at which carried at end of period | | | Accumulated Depreciation (D,E) | Date Acquired |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Land | Buildings and Improvements | Adjustments to Land Basis (B) | Adjustments to Basis (B) | Land and Improvements | Buildings and Improvements | Total (C) | | |
| ANTOINE TOWN CENTER Houston, TX | \$ — | \$ 5,327 | \$ 14,333 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 5,327 | \$ 14,333 | \$ 19,660 | \$ 549 | 2020 |
| BEAR CREEK VILLAGE CENTER Wildomar, CA | — | 3,523 | 12,384 | — | 349 | 3,523 | 12,733 | 16,256 | 5,391 | 2009 |
| BENT TREE PLAZA Raleigh, NC | — | 1,983 | 7,093 | — | 1,880 | 1,983 | 8,973 | 10,956 | 3,489 | 2009 |
| BUCKHEAD CROSSING Atlanta, GA | — | 7,565 | 27,104 | — | 1,075 | 7,565 | 28,179 | 35,744 | 12,128 | 2009 |
| CAMPUS MARKETPLACE San Marcos, CA | — | 26,928 | 43,445 | 55 | 346 | 26,983 | 43,791 | 70,774 | 6,261 | 2017 |
| CARY PARK TOWN CENTER Cary, NC | — | 5,555 | 17,280 | — | 6 | 5,555 | 17,286 | 22,841 | 2,169 | 2017 |
| CENTERPLACE OF GREELEY Greeley, CO | — | 3,904 | 14,715 | (23) | 638 | 3,881 | 15,353 | 19,234 | 6,512 | 2009 |
| CHEYENNE MEADOWS Colorado Springs, CO | — | 2,023 | 6,991 | — | 161 | 2,023 | 7,152 | 9,175 | 3,110 | 2009 |
| COMMONS AT UNIVERSITY PLACE Raleigh, NC | — | 3,198 | 17,909 | — | — | 3,198 | 17,909 | 21,107 | 1,194 | 2019 |
| COWETA CROSSING Newnan, GA | — | 1,143 | 4,590 | — | 8 | 1,143 | 4,597 | 5,740 | 2,091 | 2009 |
| CUSTER CREEK VILLAGE Richardson, TX | — | 4,750 | 12,245 | — | 418 | 4,750 | 12,663 | 17,413 | 5,963 | 2007 |
| ELDORADO MARKETPLACE Dallas, TX | — | 15,732 | 49,311 | — | (60) | 15,732 | 49,251 | 64,983 | 2,328 | 2019 |
| ELDRIDGE TOWN CENTER Houston, TX | — | 5,380 | 22,994 | 2,062 | 4,869 | 7,442 | 27,863 | 35,305 | 11,216 | 2005 |
| GARDEN VILLAGE San Pedro, CA | — | 3,188 | 16,522 | 3,268 | 1,026 | 6,456 | 17,549 | 24,005 | 6,999 | 2009 |
| GATEWAY MARKET CENTER Tampa, FL | — | 13,600 | 4,992 | — | 4,145 | 13,600 | 9,137 | 22,737 | 2,622 | 2010 |
| KENNESAW MARKETPLACE Kennesaw, GA | — | 12,587 | 51,860 | — | 362 | 12,587 | 52,222 | 64,809 | 4,684 | 2018 |
| KROGER TOMBALL Tomball, TX | — | 1,104 | 10,223 | — | — | 1,104 | 10,223 | 11,327 | 604 | 2019 |

| PROPERTY NAME Location | Encumbrance | Initial Cost (A) | | | | Gross amount at which carried at end of period | | | | Accumulated Depreciation (D,E) | Date Acquired |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Land | Buildings and Improvements | Adjustments to Land Basis (B) | Adjustments to Basis (B) | Land and Improvements | Buildings and Improvements | Total (C) | | | |
| KYLE MARKETPLACE Kyle, TX | \$ — | \$ 6,076 | \$ 48,220 | \$ — | \$ 331 | \$ 6,076 | \$ 48,551 | \$ 54,627 | \$ 5,652 | 2017 | |
| LAKESIDE WINTER PARK AND CROSSINGS Orland, FL | — | 16,594 | 41,085 | — | (283) | 16,594 | 40,801 | 57,395 | 2,557 | 2019 | |
| MARKET AT WESTLAKE Westlake Hills, TX | — | 1,200 | 6,274 | (64) | 89 | 1,136 | 6,363 | 7,499 | 3,023 | 2007 | |
| NORTHCROSS COMMONS Charlotte, NC | — | 7,591 | 21,303 | — | 637 | 7,591 | 21,940 | 29,531 | 3,271 | 2016 | |
| OLD GROVE MARKETPLACE Oceanside, CA | — | 12,545 | 8,902 | — | 232 | 12,545 | 9,134 | 21,679 | 1,518 | 2016 | |
| PARAISO PARC AND WESTFORK PLAZA Pembroke Pines, FL | — | 28,267 | 124,019 | — | 5,099 | 28,267 | 129,118 | 157,385 | 17,200 | 2017 | |
| PAVILION AT LAQUINTA LaQuinta, CA | 22,834 | 15,200 | 20,947 | — | 1,244 | 15,200 | 22,192 | 37,392 | 9,253 | 2009 | |
| PEACHLAND PROMENADE Port Charlotte, FL | — | 1,742 | 6,502 | 4,158 | 8,440 | 5,900 | 14,943 | 20,843 | 1,579 | 2009 | |
| PGA PLAZA Palm Beach Gardens, FL | — | 10,414 | 75,730 | — | 318 | 10,414 | 76,048 | 86,462 | 6,624 | 2018 | |
| PLANTATION GROVE Ocoee, FL | 7,300 | 3,705 | 6,300 | — | 648 | 3,705 | 6,948 | 10,653 | 1,688 | 2014 | |
| PLAZA MIDTOWN Atlanta, GL | — | 5,295 | 23,946 | — | 242 | 5,295 | 24,188 | 29,483 | 2,686 | 2017 | |
| RENAISSANCE CENTER Durham, NC | 14,468 | 26,713 | 96,141 | — | 4,693 | 26,713 | 100,834 | 127,547 | 17,495 | 2016 | |
| RIO PINOR PLAZA Orlando, FL | — | 5,171 | 26,903 | — | 444 | 5,171 | 27,347 | 32,518 | 5,094 | 2015 | |
| RIVER OAKS SHOPPING CENTER Valencia, CA | — | 24,598 | 88,418 | — | 205 | 24,598 | 88,623 | 113,221 | 10,224 | 2017 | |
| RIVERVIEW VILLAGE Arlington, TX | — | 6,000 | 9,649 | — | 822 | 6,000 | 10,472 | 16,472 | 5,116 | 2007 | |
| RIVERWALK MARKET Flower Mound, TX | — | 5,931 | 23,922 | — | 371 | 5,931 | 24,293 | 30,224 | 3,653 | 2016 | |
| ROSE CREEK Woodstock, GA | — | 1,443 | 5,630 | — | 492 | 1,443 | 6,122 | 7,565 | 2,536 | 2009 | |
| SANDY PLAINS CENTRE Marietta, GA | — | 12,364 | 27,270 | 652 | 2,170 | 13,016 | 29,440 | 42,456 | 2,050 | 2018 | |

| PROPERTY NAME Location | Encumbrance | Initial Cost (A) | | | | Gross amount at which carried at end of period | | | | Accumulated Depreciation (D,E) | Date Acquired |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Land | Buildings and Improvements | Adjustments to Land Basis (B) | Adjustments to Basis (B) | Land and Improvements | Buildings and Improvements | Total (C) | | | |
| SARASOTA PAVILION Sarasota, FL | \$ — | \$ 12,000 | \$ 25,823 | \$ — | \$ 4,423 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 30,246 | \$ 42,246 | \$ 10,720 | 2010 | |
| SCOFIELD CROSSING Austin, TX | — | 8,100 | 4,992 | (576) | 3,453 | 7,524 | 8,445 | 15,969 | 2,783 | 2007 | |
| SHOPS AT FAIRVIEW TOWN CENTER Dallas, TX | — | 7,299 | 25,233 | — | 43 | 7,299 | 25,276 | 32,575 | 1,330 | 2019 | |
| SHOPS AT THE GALLERIA Austin, TX | — | 52,104 | 75,651 | — | 798 | 52,104 | 76,449 | 128,553 | 13,309 | 2016 | |
| SONTERRA VILLAGE San Antonio, TX | — | 5,150 | 15,095 | — | 464 | 5,150 | 15,558 | 20,708 | 2,772 | 2015 | |
| SOUTHERN PALM CROSSING Miami, FL | — | 37,735 | 49,843 | (745) | (1,045) | 36,990 | 48,797 | 85,787 | 2,815 | 2019 | |
| STEVENSON RANCH Stevenson Ranch, CA | — | 29,519 | 39,190 | — | 135 | 29,519 | 39,324 | 68,843 | 6,637 | 2016 | |
| SUNCREST VILLAGE Orlando, FL | 8,400 | 6,742 | 6,403 | — | 920 | 6,742 | 7,323 | 14,065 | 1,799 | 2014 | |
| SYCAMORE COMMONS Matthews, NC | — | 12,500 | 31,265 | — | 1,885 | 12,500 | 33,150 | 45,650 | 12,873 | 2010 | |
| THE CENTER AT HUGH HOWELL Tucker, GA | — | 2,250 | 11,091 | — | 1,017 | 2,250 | 12,108 | 14,358 | 6,125 | 2007 | |
| THE PARKE Cedar Park, TX | — | 9,271 | 83,078 | — | 781 | 9,271 | 83,859 | 93,130 | 10,072 | 2017 | |
| THE POINTE AT CREEDMOOR Raleigh, NC | — | 7,507 | 5,454 | — | 55 | 7,507 | 5,509 | 13,016 | 998 | 2016 | |
| THE SHOPS AT TOWN CENTER Germantown, MD | — | 19,998 | 29,776 | — | 593 | 19,998 | 30,369 | 50,367 | 4,095 | 2017 | |
| THE SHOPS AT WALNUT CREEK Westminster, CO | 28,630 | 10,132 | 44,089 | — | 5,937 | 10,132 | 50,027 | 60,159 | 9,460 | 2015 | |
| THOMAS CROSSROADS Newnan, GA | — | 1,622 | 8,322 | — | 1,027 | 1,622 | 9,349 | 10,971 | 3,770 | 2009 | |
| TRAVILAH SQUARE Washington, D.C. | — | 8,964 | 39,836 | — | 136 | 8,964 | 39,972 | 48,936 | 1,803 | 2019 | |
| TROWBRIDGE CROSSING Sandy Springs, GA | — | 2,366 | 7,808 | — | — | 2,366 | 7,808 | 10,174 | 272 | 2020 | |
| UNIVERSITY OAKS SHOPPING CENTER Round Rock, TX | 25,629 | 7,250 | 25,326 | (170) | 8,189 | 7,080 | 33,515 | 40,595 | 12,973 | 2010 | |

| PROPERTY NAME Location | Encumbrance | Initial Cost (A) | | | | Gross amount at which carried at end of period | | | | Accumulated Depreciation (D,E) | Date Acquired |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Land | Buildings and Improvements | Adjustments to Land Basis (B) | Adjustments to Basis (B) | Land and Improvements | Buildings and Improvements | Total (C) | | | |
| WESTPARK SHOPPING CENTER Glen Allen, VA | \$ — | \$ 7,462 | \$ 24,164 | \$ — | \$ 4,470 | \$ 7,462 | \$ 28,634 | \$ 36,096 | \$ 4,350 | 2013 | |
| WINDWARD COMMONS Alpharetta, GA | — | 12,823 | 13,779 | — | 629 | 12,823 | 14,408 | 27,231 | 2,308 | 2016 | |
| Total corporate assets | — | — | — | — | 3,996 | — | 3,996 | 3,996 | 2,455 | - | |
| Total | \$ 107,261 | \$ 569,133 | \$ 1,561,370 | \$ 8,617 | \$ 79,323 | \$ 577,750 | \$ 1,640,693 | \$ 2,218,443 | \$ 292,248 | | |
| Construction in progress | — | — | — | — | 3,246 | — | 3,246 | 3,246 | — | | |
| Total investment properties | — | \$ 569,133 | \$ 1,561,370 | \$ 8,617 | \$ 82,569 | \$ 577,750 | \$ 1,643,939 | \$ 2,221,689 | \$ 292,248 | | |

Notes to Schedule III

The aggregate cost of real estate owned at December 31, 2020 for federal income tax purposes was approximately \$2,441,661 (unaudited).

- (A) The initial cost to the Company represents the original purchase price of the asset, including amounts incurred subsequent to acquisition which were contemplated at the time the property was acquired.
- (B) Cost capitalized subsequent to acquisition includes additional tangible costs associated with investment properties. Amount also includes impairment charges recorded subsequent to acquisition to reduce basis.
- (C) Reconciliation of total investment properties:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance at January 1, | \$ 2,204,891 | \$ 2,242,283 | \$ 2,521,060 |
| Acquisitions and capital improvements | 52,222 | 359,753 | 245,252 |
| Disposals and write-offs | (35,424) | (397,145) | (524,029) |
| Balance at December 31 | \$ 2,221,689 | \$ 2,204,891 | \$ 2,242,283 |

- (D) Reconciliation of accumulated depreciation:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Balance at January 1, | \$ 246,702 | \$ 286,330 | \$ 348,337 |
| Depreciation expense, continuing operations | 61,897 | 66,808 | 73,021 |
| Disposal and write-offs | (16,351) | (106,436) | (135,028) |
| Balance at December 31, | \$ 292,248 | \$ 246,702 | \$ 286,330 |

- (E) Depreciation is computed based upon the following estimated lives:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Buildings and other improvements | 15 - 30 years |
| Tenant improvements | Life of the lease |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 5 - 20 years |

**DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

The following is a brief description of the securities of InvenTrust Properties Corp. (“our company,” “we,” “us” or “our”) registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). The following description of our capital stock does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, our seventh articles of amendment and restatement (our “charter”), our second amended and restated bylaws (our “bylaws”), and the applicable provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”). As of December 31, 2020 and the date hereof, our Common Stock is the only class of our securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

General

Our charter provides that we may issue up to 1,460,000,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, and up to 40,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share. Our board of directors (the “Board of Directors” or the “Board”) has the power, with the approval of a majority of the Board and without shareholder approval, to amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series we are authorized to issue. As of December 31, 2020, we had 719,462,786 shares of our Common Stock issued and outstanding.

Under Maryland law, shareholders generally are not personally liable for our debts or obligations solely as a result of their status as shareholders.

Common Stock

All of the outstanding shares of our Common Stock are duly authorized, fully paid and nonassessable. Our common shareholders are entitled to receive dividends when authorized by our Board and declared by us out of assets legally available for the payment of dividends. Our common shareholders are also entitled to share ratably in our assets legally available for distribution to our shareholders in the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, after payment of, or adequate provision for, all of our known debts and liabilities. These rights are subject to the preferential rights of any other class or series of our stock and to the provisions of our charter regarding restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock.

Subject to our charter restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock and except as may otherwise be provided in our charter, each outstanding share of our Common Stock entitles the holder thereof to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders, including the election of directors. Except as provided with respect to any other class or series of stock, our common shareholders will possess exclusive voting power. Cumulative voting in the election of directors is not permitted.

Our common shareholders have no preference, conversion, exchange, sinking fund or redemption rights and have no preemptive rights to subscribe for any of our capital stock. Subject to our charter restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock, holders of shares of our Common Stock will initially have equal dividend, liquidation and other rights. Our common shareholders generally have no appraisal rights unless our Board of Directors determines that appraisal rights apply, with respect to all or any classes or series of stock, to one or more transactions occurring after the date of such determination in connection with which shareholders would otherwise be entitled to exercise appraisal rights.

Under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, convert into another entity, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a statutory share exchange or engage in similar transactions unless declared advisable by the board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of shareholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter unless a lesser percentage (but not less than a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) is set forth in the corporation’s charter. Our charter provides for approval of these matters by the affirmative vote of shareholders entitled to cast a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on such matters.

Our charter authorizes our Board of Directors to reclassify any unissued shares of our Common Stock into other classes or series of stock, to establish the designation and number of shares of each such class or series and to set, subject to the provisions of our charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption of each such class or series.

Preferred Stock

Under the terms of our charter, our Board of Directors is authorized to classify any unissued shares of our Preferred Stock and to reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of Preferred Stock into other classes or series of stock. Before the issuance of shares of each class or series, our Board of Directors is required by Maryland law and by our charter to set, subject to our charter restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock, the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption for each class or series. As of the date of this filing, we have no outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, and we presently have no plans to issue any other shares or classes of Preferred Stock.

Power to Issue Additional Shares of Common Stock and Preferred Stock

We believe that the power to issue additional shares of our Common Stock or Preferred Stock and to classify or reclassify unissued shares of our Common Stock or Preferred Stock and to issue the classified or reclassified shares provides us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs which might arise. These actions can be taken without action by our shareholders, unless shareholder approval is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our stock may be listed or traded. Although we have no present intention of doing so, we could issue a class or series of stock that (i) has priority over shares of our Common Stock with respect to dividends or other distributions or rights upon liquidation, exclusive or class voting rights or with other terms and conditions, or (ii) could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control of our company that might involve a premium price for our Common Stock or that our common shareholders otherwise believe to be in their best interest. In addition, our issuance of additional shares of stock in the future could dilute the voting and other rights of your shares. See “*Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and of Our Charter and Bylaws.*”

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

In order to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the “Code”), our shares of stock must be beneficially owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made) or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Also, not more than 50% of the value of our outstanding shares of capital stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities) during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made).

In order to qualify as a REIT and for other purposes, our charter, subject to certain exceptions, contains restrictions on the number of shares of our stock that a person, as defined by the charter, may own. Our charter provides that no person may beneficially or constructively own more than 9.8% in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of any class or series of our capital stock. We refer to the foregoing restrictions as the “Ownership Limit.”

Our charter also prohibits any person from:

- beneficially owning shares of our capital stock to the extent that such beneficial ownership would result in our being “closely held” within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of the taxable year);
- transferring shares of our capital stock to the extent that such transfer would result in our shares of capital stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code);
- beneficially or constructively owning shares of our capital stock to the extent such beneficial or constructive ownership would cause us to constructively more than 9.9% of the ownership interests in a tenant (other than a taxable REIT subsidiary) of our real property within the meaning of Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code; or
- beneficially or constructively owning shares of our capital stock if such beneficial or constructive ownership would otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT under the Code.

Our Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, may prospectively or retroactively exempt a person from certain of the limits described in the paragraph above and may establish or increase an excepted holder percentage limit for that person. The person seeking an exemption must provide to our Board of Directors any representations, covenants and undertakings that our Board of Directors may deem appropriate in order to conclude that granting the exemption will not cause us to lose our status as a REIT. Our Board of Directors may not grant an exemption to any person if that exemption would result in our failing to

qualify as a REIT. Our Board of Directors may require a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) or an opinion of counsel, in either case in form and substance satisfactory to our Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, in order to determine or ensure our status as a REIT.

Any attempted transfer of shares of our capital stock which, if effective, would violate any of the restrictions described above will result in the number of shares of our capital stock causing the violation (rounded up to the nearest whole share) to be automatically transferred to a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries, except that any transfer that results in the violation of the restriction relating to shares of our capital stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons will be void ab initio. In either case, the proposed transferee will not acquire any rights in those shares. The automatic transfer will be deemed to be effective as of the close of business on the business day prior to the date of the purported transfer or other event that results in the transfer to the trust. Shares held in the trust will be issued and outstanding shares. The proposed transferee will not benefit economically from ownership of any shares held in the trust, will have no rights to dividends or other distributions and will have no rights to vote or other rights attributable to the shares held in the trust. The trustee of the trust will have all voting rights and rights to dividends or other distributions with respect to shares held in the trust. These rights will be exercised for the exclusive benefit of the charitable beneficiary. Any dividend or other distribution paid prior to our discovery that shares have been transferred to the trust will be paid by the recipient to the trustee upon demand. Any dividend or other distribution authorized but unpaid will be paid when due to the trustee. Any dividend or other distribution paid to the trustee will be held in trust for the charitable beneficiary. Subject to Maryland law, the trustee will have the authority (i) to rescind as void any vote cast by the proposed transferee prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust and (ii) to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the charitable beneficiary. However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee will not have the authority to rescind and recast the vote.

Within 20 days of receiving notice from us that shares of our stock have been transferred to the trust, the trustee will sell the shares to a person, designated by the trustee, whose ownership of the shares will not violate the above ownership and transfer limitations. Upon the sale, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee and to the charitable beneficiary as follows. The proposed transferee will receive the lesser of (i) the price paid by the proposed transferee for the shares or, if the proposed transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held in the trust (e.g., a gift, devise or other similar transaction), the market price (as defined in our charter) of the shares on the day of the event causing the shares to be held in the trust and (ii) the price per share received by the trustee (net of any commission and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the shares. The trustee will reduce the amount payable to the proposed transferee by the amount of dividends or other distributions paid to the proposed transferee and owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee. Any net sale proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the proposed transferee will be paid immediately to the charitable beneficiary. If, prior to our discovery that our shares of our stock have been transferred to the trust, the shares are sold by the proposed transferee, then (i) the shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the trust and (ii) to the extent that the proposed transferee received an amount for the shares that exceeds the amount he or she was entitled to receive, pursuant to the above, the excess shall be paid to the trustee upon demand.

In addition, shares of our stock held in the trust will be deemed to have been offered for sale to us, or our designee, at a price per share equal to the lesser of (i) the price per share in the transaction that resulted in the transfer to the trust (or, in the case of a devise, gift or other similar transaction, the market price at the time of the devise, gift or other similar transaction) and (ii) the market price on the date we, or our designee, accept the offer, which we will reduce by the amount of dividends and other distributions paid to the proposed transferee and owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee. We will have the right to accept the offer until the trustee has sold the shares. Upon a sale to us, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee.

If a transfer to a charitable trust, as described above, would be ineffective for any reason to prevent a violation of a restriction, the transfer that would have resulted in a violation will be void ab initio, and the proposed transferee shall acquire no rights in those shares.

Any certificate representing shares of our capital stock, and any notices delivered in lieu of certificates with respect to the issuance or transfer of uncertificated shares, will bear a legend referring to the restrictions described above.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of our capital stock that will or may violate any of the foregoing restrictions on transferability and ownership, or any person who would have owned shares of our capital stock that resulted in a transfer of shares to a charitable trust, is required to give written notice immediately to us, or in the case of a proposed or attempted transaction, to give at least 15 days’ prior written notice, and

provide us with such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect of the transfer on our status as a REIT. The foregoing restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply if our Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to attempt to qualify, or to continue to qualify, as a REIT or that compliance is no longer required in order for us to qualify as a REIT.

Every owner of more than 5% (or any lower percentage as required by the Code or the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder) in number or value of the outstanding shares of our capital stock, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, is required to give us written notice, stating his or her name and address, the number of shares of each class and series of shares of our capital stock that he or she beneficially owns and a description of the manner in which the shares are held. Each of these owners must promptly provide us with additional information that we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of his or her beneficial ownership on our status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limits. In addition, each shareholder will upon demand be required to provide us with information that we may request in order to determine our status as a REIT and to comply with the requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine our compliance.

These ownership limitations could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our shares of Common Stock or otherwise be in the best interest of our shareholders.

Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and Our Charter and Bylaws

The following summary of certain provisions of Maryland law and our charter and bylaws does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to Maryland law and to our charter and our bylaws.

Our Board of Directors

According to our charter and bylaws, the number of directors of our company may be established, increased or decreased only by a majority of our entire Board of Directors but may not be fewer than the minimum number required under the MGCL (which is currently one) nor, unless our bylaws are amended, more than eleven.

Any vacancy on the Board of Directors for any cause other than an increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, even if such majority is less than a quorum. Any vacancy in the number of directors created by an increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of the entire Board of Directors. Any individual so elected as a director shall serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies.

Each of our directors will be elected by our common shareholders to serve until the next annual meeting of our shareholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies under the MGCL. Holders of shares of our Common Stock will have no right to cumulative voting in the election of directors. Our Bylaws provide that each director shall be elected by a plurality of all of the votes cast in the election of directors.

Removal of Directors

Our charter provides that, subject to the rights of holders of one or more classes or series of Preferred Stock to elect or remove one or more directors, a director may be removed at any time, with or without cause and without the necessity for concurrence by the directors, by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the votes entitled to be cast generally in the election of directors.

Business Combinations

Under the MGCL, certain "business combinations" (including a merger, consolidation, statutory share exchange or, in certain circumstances specified under the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities) between a Maryland corporation and any interested shareholder, or an affiliate of such an interested shareholder, are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested shareholder becomes an interested shareholder. Maryland law defines an interested shareholder as:

- any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation's outstanding voting stock; or
- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then-outstanding stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested shareholder under the MGCL if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would have become an interested shareholder. In approving a transaction, the Board of Directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of the approval, with any terms and conditions determined by it.

After such five-year period, any such business combination must be recommended by the Board of Directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested shareholder with whom (or with whose affiliate) the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested shareholder.

These supermajority approval requirements do not apply if, among other conditions, the corporation's common shareholders receive a minimum price (as defined in the MGCL) for their shares and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested shareholder for its shares.

These provisions of the MGCL do not apply, however, to business combinations that are approved or exempted by a corporation's board of directors prior to the time that the interested shareholder becomes an interested shareholder.

The MGCL provides that a holder of "control shares" of a Maryland corporation acquired in a "control share acquisition" has no voting rights with respect to those shares except to the extent approved by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by shareholders entitled to exercise or direct the exercise of the voting power in the election of directors generally but excluding: (1) the person who has made or proposes to make the control share acquisition; (2) any officer of the corporation; or (3) any employee of the corporation who is also a director of the corporation. "Control shares" are voting shares of stock that, if aggregated with all other such shares of stock previously acquired by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- a majority or more of all voting power.

Control shares do not include shares that the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained shareholder approval or shares acquired directly from the corporation. A "control share acquisition" means the acquisition, directly or indirectly, of ownership of, or the power to direct the exercise of voting power with respect to, issued and outstanding control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition, upon satisfaction of certain conditions (including an undertaking to pay expenses and making an "acquiring person statement" as described in the MGCL), may compel the board of directors of a company to call a special meeting of shareholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the control shares. If no request for a special meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any shareholders meeting.

If voting rights of control shares are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an "acquiring person statement" as required by the statute, then, subject to certain conditions and limitations, the corporation may redeem any or all of the control shares (except those for which voting rights have previously been approved) for fair value determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares as of the date of any meeting of shareholders at which the voting rights of such shares are considered and not approved or, if no such meeting is held, as of the date of the last control acquisition by the acquirer. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a shareholders meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other shareholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of such appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquirer in the control share acquisition.

The control share acquisition statute does not apply (1) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or statutory share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or (2) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation.

Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our stock. Our Board of Directors may amend or eliminate this provision at any time in the future, whether before or after the acquisition of control shares.

Amendments to Our Charter and Bylaws

Our charter generally may be amended only if such amendment is declared advisable by our Board of Directors and approved by the affirmative vote of shareholders entitled to cast a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Our Board of Directors has the power to adopt, alter or repeal any provision of our bylaws and to make new bylaws.

Meetings of Shareholders

Under our bylaws, annual meetings of shareholders will be held each year at a date and time determined by our Board of Directors. Special meetings of shareholders may be called by our Board of Directors, the chairman of our Board of Directors, our president or our chief executive officer. Additionally, subject to the provisions of our bylaws, special meetings of the shareholders must be called by our secretary to act on any matter that may properly be considered at a meeting of shareholders upon the written request of shareholders entitled to cast not less than a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at such meeting who have requested the special meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in, and provided the information and certifications required by, our bylaws. Only matters set forth in the notice of the special meeting may be considered and acted upon at such a meeting.

Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business

Our bylaws provide that:

- with respect to an annual meeting of shareholders, nominations of individuals for election to our Board of Directors and the proposal of business to be considered by shareholders at the annual meeting may be made only
 - pursuant to our notice of the meeting;
 - by or at the direction of our Board of Directors; or
 - by a shareholder who was a shareholder of record both at the time of giving of the notice of the meeting and at the time of the annual meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual nominated or on such other business, and who has complied with the advance notice procedures set forth in, and provided the information and certifications required by, our bylaws; and
- with respect to special meetings of shareholders, only the business specified in our company's notice of meeting may be brought before the special meeting of shareholders, and nominations of individuals for election to our Board of Directors may be made only
 - by or at the direction of our Board of Directors; or
 - provided that the meeting has been called in accordance with our bylaws for the purpose of electing directors, by a shareholder who is a shareholder of record both at the time of giving of the notice required by our bylaws and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated and who has complied with the advance notice provisions set forth in, and provided the information and certifications required by, our bylaws.

The purpose of requiring shareholders to give advance notice of nominations and other proposals is to afford our Board of Directors and our shareholders the opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees or the advisability of the other proposals and, to the extent considered necessary by our Board of Directors, to inform shareholders and make recommendations regarding the nominations or other proposals.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its shareholders for money damages except for liability resulting from actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or active and deliberate dishonesty that is established by a final judgment and is material to the cause of action. Our charter contains such a provision that eliminates such liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law.

The MGCL requires a Maryland corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. The MGCL permits a Maryland corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made or are threatened to be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that:

- the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and:
 - was committed in bad faith; or
 - was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;
- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

However, under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation may not indemnify a director or officer for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or if the director or officer was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, unless in either case a court orders indemnification and then only for expenses. A court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received.

In addition, the MGCL permits a Maryland corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon the corporation's receipt of:

- a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation; and
- a written undertaking, which may be unsecured, by the director or officer or on the director's or officer's behalf to repay the amount paid if it shall ultimately be determined that the standard of conduct has not been met.

Our charter and our bylaws authorize and obligate us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect from time to time, to indemnify and to pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding without requiring a preliminary determination of the director's or officer's ultimate entitlement to indemnification to:

- any present or former director or officer who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity; or
- any individual who, while a director or officer of our company and at our request, serves or has served as a director, officer, partner, member, manager or trustee of another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or any other enterprise and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity.

Our charter and bylaws also permit us, with the approval of our Board of Directors, to indemnify and advance expenses to any person who served a predecessor of ours in any of the capacities described above and to any employee or agent of our company or a predecessor of our company.

Indemnification Agreements

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers that provide for indemnification to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law.

REIT Qualification

Our charter provides that our Board of Directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without approval of our shareholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interest to attempt to, or to continue to, be qualified as a REIT. Our charter also provides that our Board of Directors may determine that compliance with the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock is no longer required for us to qualify as a REIT.

INVENTRUST PROPERTIES CORP.**List of Subsidiaries**

| Entity Name | Domestic Jurisdiction |
|---|------------------------------|
| A-S 66 Beltway 8-Blackhawk, L.P. | Texas |
| IA Arlington Riverview GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Arlington Riverview Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Arlington Riverview LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Atlanta Buckhead Member, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Atlanta Buckhead, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Austin Scofield GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Austin Scofield Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Austin Scofield LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Austin West Creek, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Boynton Beach Congress, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Chesapeake Commons, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Chesapeake Crossroads, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Colorado Springs Cheyenne, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Cypress Cyfair GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Cypress CyFair Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Cypress Cyfair LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Dallas Prestonwood GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Dallas Prestonwood Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Dallas Prestonwood LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Denver Quebec Square, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Erlanger Silverlake, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Fultondale Promenade, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Garner White Oak, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Greeley Centerplace Holding, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Greeley Centerplace, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Houston Antoine Outlot GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Houston Antoine Outlot Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Houston Antoine Outlot LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Houston Northwest GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Houston Northwest Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Houston Northwest LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Laquinta Pavilion, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA League City Bay Colony GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA League City Bay Colony Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA League City Bay Colony LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Matthews Sycamore LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IA Matthews Sycamore GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IA Matthews Sycamore, LP | Delaware |
| IA Newnan Coweta, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Newnan Thomas, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Ocoee Plantation Grove, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Oklahoma City Rockwell, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Orlando Suncrest Village, L.L.C. | Delaware |

| | |
|---|----------|
| IA Port Charlotte Peachland, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Raleigh Bent Tree LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IA Raleigh Bent Tree GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IA Raleigh Bent Tree, LP | Delaware |
| IA Richardson Custer Creek GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Richardson Custer Creek Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Richardson Custer Creek LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Round Rock University Oaks GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Round Rock University Oaks Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Round Rock University Oaks LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Sacramento Development VP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Sacramento Holdings, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Sacramento Rail, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Antonio Stone Ridge, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Antonio Westover Outlot, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Antonio Westover, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Antonio Woodlake GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Antonio Woodlake Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA San Antonio Woodlake LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA San Pedro Garden, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Sarasota Tamiami, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA South Frisco Village, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA St. Petersburg Gateway, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Tucker Hugh Howell, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Westlake GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Westlake Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| IA Westlake LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Wildomar Bear Creek, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Woodstock Rose Creek, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IA Wylie Woodbridge LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IAGM REIT I, LLC | Delaware |
| IAGM Retail Fund I Member, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| IAGM Retail Fund I, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| InvenTrust Properties Corp. | Maryland |
| InvenTrust Property Management, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Acquisitions Corp. | Delaware |
| IVT Antoine Town Center Houston, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Antoine Town Center, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Campus Marketplace San Marcos, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Cary Park Town Center LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Cary Park Town Center GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Cary Park Town Center, LP | Delaware |
| IVT Commons at University Place Durham GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Commons at University Place Durham LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Commons at University Place Durham, LP | Delaware |
| IVT Creedmoor Raleigh GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Creedmoor Raleigh LP LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Creedmoor Raleigh, LP | Delaware |
| IVT Cypress Cyfair, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Eldorado Marketplace Frisco, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Highlands at Flower Mound GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Highlands at Flower Mound LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Highlands at Flower Mound, LP | Illinois |

| | |
|---|----------|
| IVT Kennesaw Marketplace, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Kyle Marketplace, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Lakeside Crossing Winter Park, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Lakeside Winter Park, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Northcross Center Huntersville GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Northcross Center Huntersville LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Northcross Center Huntersville, LP | Delaware |
| IVT Old Grove Marketplace Oceanside, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT OP GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT OP Limited Partnership | Delaware |
| IVT Paraiso Parc Pembroke Pines, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Parke Cedar Park, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT PGA Plaza Palm Beach Gardens, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Plaza Midtown Atlanta, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Port Charlotte Peachland, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Price Plaza Katy, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Renaissance Center Durham I GP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Renaissance Center Durham I LP, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Renaissance Center Durham I, LP | Delaware |
| IVT Renaissance Center Durham II, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Retail TRS, INC. | Delaware |
| IVT Rio Pinar Plaza Orlando, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT River Oaks Valencia, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Riverwalk Market Flower Mound, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Sandy Plains Centre Marietta, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Shoppes at Fairview, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Shops at Galleria Bee Cave LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Shops at MacArthur Hills Dallas Lender, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Shops at MacArthur Hills Dallas, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Shops at Town Center Germantown, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Sonterra Village San Antonio, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Southern Royal Palm Beach, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Spring Stables, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Stevenson Ranch Plaza, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Tomball Town Center, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Travilah Square Rockville, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Trowbridge Crossing Sandy Springs, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Walnut Creek Westminster, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Westfork Plaza Pembroke Pines, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Westpark Glen Allen, LLC | Delaware |
| IVT Windward Commons Alpharetta, LLC | Delaware |
| Mainline Holdings, Inc. | Delaware |
| MB Cypress Cyfair GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Cypress Cyfair Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Cypress Cyfair LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Antoine GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Antoine Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Houston Antoine LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Blackhawk GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Blackhawk LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Eldridge GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Eldridge Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Houston Eldridge LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Eldridge Town Center GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |

| | |
|---|----------|
| MB Houston Eldridge Town Center Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Houston Eldridge Town Center LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Windemere GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Houston Windemere Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Houston Windemere LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB League City Bay Colony GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB League City Bay Colony Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB League City Bay Colony LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB San Antonio Brooks GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB San Antonio Brooks Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB San Antonio Brooks LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Spring Stables GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| MB Spring Stables Limited Partnership | Illinois |
| MB Spring Stables LP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| Woodbridge Crossing GP, L.L.C. | Delaware |
| Woodbridge Crossing, L.P. | Delaware |

Certification of Principal Executive Officer

I, Thomas P. McGuinness, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of InvenTrust Properties Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 19, 2021

By: /s/ Thomas P. McGuinness

Name: Thomas P. McGuinness

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Certification of Principal Financial Officer

I, Daniel J. Busch, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of InvenTrust Properties Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 19, 2021

By: /s/ Daniel J. Busch

Name: Daniel J. Busch

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)

**Certification of Principal Executive Officer
Pursuant To 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
as Adopted Pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of InvenTrust Properties Corp. (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2020 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to such officer's knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 19, 2021

By: /s/ Thomas P. McGuinness

Name: Thomas P. McGuinness

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as a part of the Report or on a separate disclosure document.

**Certification of Principal Financial Officer
Pursuant To 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
as Adopted Pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of InvenTrust Properties Corp. (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2020 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to such officer's knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 19, 2021

By: /s/ Daniel J. Busch

Name: Daniel J. Busch

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as a part of the Report or on a separate disclosure document.